THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL MINUTES

United Daughters

OF THE

Confederacy

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

October 9-11, 1929

BUILDING USE ONLY
The Woman's College of
The University of North Carolina
LIBRARY

[redacted]
E
483.5
N8
1929

Date Due

BUILDING USE ONLY

JACKSON LIBRARY-UNCG
3 0510 0209045T

MINUTES

OF THE

THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

UNITED DAUGHTERS

OF THE

CONFEDERACY

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

HELD AT
STATESVILLE
October 9-11, 1929

MRS. E. L. McKEE, PRESIDENT
MRS. S. L. SMITH, SECRETARY

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY
1929

E
483.5
N8
1929

STATE EMBLEM:
EGLANTINE

"We care not whence they came
Dear in their lifeless clay:
Whether unknown or known to fame,
Their cause and country still the same,
They died—and wore the Gray."

STATE MOTTO
HAUD OBLIVISCENDUM

116847

IN MEMORY OF

MRS. WILLIAM PARSLEY

ORGANIZER AND FIRST PRESIDENT
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

CONTENTS

	Page
Chapter officers	205
Chapters and leaders, Children of the Confederacy	236
Children's evening	135
Committees appointed	23
Constitution and by-laws	254
Delegates at convention	143
District Directors	17
Districts and Directors	200
Division prizes, 1929-1930	276
Division prizes, Children of the Confederacy	279
Election of officers	96
Financial Report, Soldiers' Home Committee	100
Financial Statement, N. C. Room in Richmond	117
General officers, United Daughters of the Confederacy	6
Gettysburg Memorial Tablet	83
Historical evening	138
Honorary Officers	5
In Memoriam	123
Membership and votes	21
Memorials	128
Memorial hour	122
Minutes	19
Nominating Committee elected	23
Notices	8
Officers	5
Officers since organization	243
Organization and meetings	7
Pavilion at Confederate Cemetery	69
Prize awards	139
Prizes awarded to Children of the Confederacy	136
Program, Gettysburg Memorial	85
Recommendations of Executive Committee	56
REPORTS:	
Appropriations and Pensions Committee	87
Auditing committee	42
Bentonville Battleground Committee	101
Bessie Beal Reid Bed Fund	110
Care of War Governor's grave	67
Chaplain	49
Children's chapters	173
Confederate Cemetery at Raleigh	68
Confederate Veteran director	72
Constitution and By-Laws Committee	70
Courtesy committee	120
Credentials committee	20
District Directors	58
Division Director of Children of the Confederacy	50
Division Historical Fund	103
Executive committee	54
First vice president	31
Fort Fisher Memorial Committee	74
Gettysburg committee	82
Honor Rolls for Richmond museum	112
Jefferson Davis highway committee	91
Jefferson Davis Historical Foundation	90
Lee Marker Committee	110
Lee Memorial Trust Fund Committee	88
Legislative committee	88
Matthew Fontaine Maury scholarship	79
Memorial Chapel	64
Mrs. Norman V. Randolph relief fund	89
Nominating Committee	95
North Carolina room in Confederate Museum	107
President	24
Publicity Agent	111

REPORTS:—*Continued* PAGE
Purchasing Committee, Woman's Home 74
Recorder of Crosses of Honor 48
Recorder of Crosses of Service 49
Recording Secretary 34
Registrar 35
Scrapbook custodian 111
Second vice president 31
Soldiers' Home committee 98
Stationery 107
Soldiers' Home Purchasing Committee 107
Textbook Committee 71
Third vice president 34
Treasurer 38
Vice-Regent of N. C. Room 113
Woman's Home 60
Women of the South in War Time 112
Roll Call 20
Roll of departed members 124
Special committees 12
Standing committees 11
Summary of Historical report 43
Supplement to tabulated chapter reports 147
Telegrams 30
Welcome evening 18
Where to obtain blanks 9

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION, U. D. C.

OFFICERS

Mrs. E. L. McKee, President.....Sylva
Mrs. Rufus L. Gwyn, First Vice President.....Lenoir
Mrs. W. O. Spencer, Second Vice President,
510 Brookstown Ave.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Glenn Long, Third Vice President, Director C. of C.....Newton
Mrs. Joseph A. Carruth, Recording Secretary, 211 Frederick
Apts., 509 North Church Street.....Charlotte
Mrs. H. E. Buchanan, Corresponding Secretary.....Sylva
Mrs. W. A. Thomas, Treasurer, 119 Sharp Street.....Statesville
Mrs. A. H. Crowell, Registrar.....Newton
Mrs. W. S. Bernard, Historian.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. H. P. Deaton, Custodian of Crosses.....Mooresville
Mrs. George P. Entwistle, Chaplain.....Rockingham

HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. E. E. Moffitt.....Richmond, Va.
Mrs. William Overman.....Anderson, S. C.
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Ella Broadnax.....Greensboro
Mrs. Livingston Rowe Schuyler.....New York City
Mrs. Mary Parker Battle.....Rocky Mount

HONORARY VICE PRESIDENTS

Mrs. Ida Wilkins.....Weldon
Mrs. I. W. Faison.....Charlotte
Mrs. Henry A. London.....Pittsboro
Mrs. John L. Bridgers.....Tarboro

HONORARY HISTORIAN

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....Hillsboro

HONORARY MEMBERS

Miss Mary B. Poppenheim.....Charleston, S. C.
Mrs. Cordelia P. Odenheimer.....Washington, D. C.
Mrs. W. E. Massey.....Hot Springs, Ark.

GENERAL OFFICERS, UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

President-General, Mrs. L. M. Bashinsky, Troy, Alabama.

First Vice-President-General, Mrs. A. C. Ford, Clifton Forge, Virginia.

Second Vice-President-General, Mrs. Rudolph Blankenburg, 3685 Eighth Street, San Diego, California.

Third Vice-President-General, Mrs. John M. Wilcox, Houston, Texas.

Recording Secretary-General, Mrs. W. E. Massey, Hot Springs, Arkansas.

Corresponding Secretary-General, Mrs. Franklin Ezzell, Leesburg, Florida.

Treasurer-General, Mrs. B. A. Blenner, Box 566, Richmond, Virginia.

Historian-General, Miss Marion Salley, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

Registrar-General, Mrs. Albert Sydney Porter, Lakewood, Ohio.

Custodian of Crosses, Mrs. J. W. Goodwin, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Custodian of Flags, Mrs. Charles Granger, New Orleans, Louisiana.

ORGANIZATION AND MEETINGS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Wilmington on April 28, 1897 by Mrs. William M. Parsley who was elected President. Thirty-three annual conventions have been held as follows:

Wilmington, October 13, 1897—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Washington, October 12, 1898—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Henderson, October 11, 1899—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Raleigh, October 10, 1900—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Charlotte, October 8, 1901—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.

New Bern, October 15, 1902—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.

Asheville, October 14, 1903—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Fayetteville, October 27, 1904—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Morganton, October 3, 1905—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Durham, October 6, 1906—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Greensboro, October 9, 1907—President, Mrs. W. S. Parker, Henderson.

Goldsboro, October 14, 1908—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Wilmington, October 13, 1909—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Rocky Mount, October 12, 1910—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Winston-Salem, October 25, 1911—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Salisbury, October 9, 1912—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Tarboro, October 8, 1913—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Raleigh, October 14, 1914—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Charlotte, October 6, 1915—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Gastonia, October 11, 1916—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Kinston, October 10, 1917—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

Wilson, April 30, 1919—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

High Point, October 8, 1919—President, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Kinston.

New Bern, October 6, 1920—President, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Kinston.

Winston-Salem, October 25, 1921—President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia.

Wilmington, October 10, 1922—President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia.

Greensboro, October 3, 1923—President, Mrs. R. P. Holt.

Rocky Mount, October 22, 1924—President, Mrs. R. P. Holt.

Elizabeth City, October 21, 1925—President, Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Graham.

Fayetteville, October 13, 1926—President, Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Graham.

Asheville, October 12, 1927—President, Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, Wilson.

Greensboro, October 10, 1928—President, Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, Wilson.

Statesville, October 9, 1929—President, Mrs. E. L. McKee, Sylva.

The next Convention will be held on the second Wednesday in October, 1930, in Raleigh.

NOTICES

Chapter Presidents will please remember that all taxes, both General and Division must be paid to the Division Treasurer before September 15 or votes will not be counted in Convention. General tax is 20 cents, Division 40 cents, Education 30 cents and Convention expenses 10 cents per member. This total, $1 per member, together with two typed lists of members paying taxes and $1 per Chapter for Sinking Fund must be sent to Mrs. W. A. Thomas, Treasurer, 119 Sharpe St., Statesville.

All members must be registered to vote.

All Chapter Registrars must, by September 15 of each year, send a correct list of members to the Division Registrar.

All moneys for whatsoever cause except for charters and U. D. C. Certificates and application blanks and Crosses of Honor and

Crosses of Service blanks must be sent to Mrs. W. A. Thomas, 119 Sharpe St., Statesville, not to Chairmen of Committees. State causes for which sent.

All Chapter elections must be held at regular or called meetings in October. This is very important, to get correct list in both general and division minutes.

Do not fail to notify the President of your hostess Chapter by September 25 how many delegates will attend the Convention.

When desiring information regarding the Soldiers' Home, write to Miss Martha Haywood, Raleigh, N. C. When desiring information regarding the Confederate Woman's Home, write to Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Fayetteville.

District meetings will be held in the spring. All directors are urged to hold these meetings, and reports should be sent at once to the Division President.

Please publish lists of scholarships in local papers.

Send in applications for scholarships to Mrs. W. O. Spencer, 510 Brookstown Ave., Winston-Salem, Chairman of Education, before May 1, and reports of scholarships and medals given, before June 15.

Confine chapter reports to the space given under remarks on blank and do not exceed 150 words. No credentials will be accepted after Sunday night before the Convention.

WHERE TO OBTAIN BLANKS

Write to Mrs. E. L. McKee, President, Sylva, for Charter Applications.

Write to Mrs. Joseph Carruth, 211 Frederick Apts., 509 Church St., Charlotte, Recording Secretary, for Chapter Report Blanks and Credential Blanks.

Write to Mrs. A. H. Crowell, Newton, for Application Blanks and Demit Blanks. U. D. C. Application Blanks are two cents each.

Write to Mrs. Glenn Long, Newton, for Children's Application Blanks, at one cent each, and Children's Certificates, at twenty-five cents each.

Write to Mrs. Harry P. Deaton, Mooresville, for blanks for Crosses of Honor and Crosses of Military Service. The bestowal of Crosses should be stressed. Crosses of Honor are 30 cents. Crosses of Military Service are $1 and blanks, .02.

Write to Miss Louise Woodard, Woodard Circle, Wilson, Chairman of Stationery for Chapter and District Stationery.

Write to Mrs. Rufus L. Gwyn, Lenoir, First Vice President for printed permits which must be used in ordering U. D. C. Badges.

Write to Mrs. Rudolph Blankenburg, 3685 8th St., San Diego, Calif., Second Vice-President-General, for U. D. C. Badges.

Price without bar, $4.50 each; with bar, $5.50. No checks will be accepted, only money orders. Those wishing badges registered should include 20 cents for registry fee.

All orders for badges will be returned to the Chapter President. No individual orders will be filled, nor sample cuts sent.

Send all subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran* to Mrs. J. S. Wellborn, High Point, stating whether subscriptions are new or renewal.

STANDING COMMITTEES

DIVISION EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mrs. E. L. McKee, President.....Sylva
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, First Vice President.....Lenoir
Mrs. W. O. Spencer, Second Vice President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Glenn Long, Third Vice President, (Director C. of C.).....Newton
Mrs. Joseph Carruth, Recording Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. H. E. Buchanan, Corresponding Secretary.....Sylva
Mrs. W. A. Thomas, Treasurer, 119 Sharpe St.....Statesville
Mrs. A. H. Crowell, Registrar.....Newton
Mrs. W. S. Bernard, Historian.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. H. P. Deaton, Custodian of Crosses.....Mooresville
Mrs. G. P. Entwistle, Chaplain.....Rockingham

EDUCATIONAL

Mrs. W. O. Spencer, Chairman.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. S. D. Craig.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. E. Kirkman.....High Point

HISTORIAN

Mrs. W. S. Bernard, Chairman.....Chapel Hill
Chapter Historians.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Chairman.....Graham
Mrs. Walter Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Faison

LEGISLATIVE

Mrs. Walter Woodard, Chairman.....Wilson

PUBLICITY

Mrs. A. C. Avery, Chairman.....Asheville

FINANCE

Mrs. Garland Daniel, Chairman....403 W. Washington St., Greensboro
Mrs. J. S. Wellborn.....421 E. Washington St., High Point
Mrs. J. Dolph Long.....Graham

Mrs. E. L. McKee, Ex Officio.....Sylva
Mrs. W. A. Thomas, Ex Officio.....Statesville

SOLDIERS' HOME

Miss Martha Haywood, Chairman.....210 Boylan Ave., Raleigh
Chapter Presidents.

CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Chairman.....Fayetteville
Mrs. E. S. Clayton.....Asheville
Mrs. Chas. Wallace.....Morehead City

TEXT-BOOK

Mrs. Henry L. Riggins, Chairman.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. W. S. Bernard.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. E. M. Baker.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig.....Gastonia
Mrs. E. L. McKee.....Sylva

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND

Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Regent.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, Vice-Regent, 511 Cary St. Road....Richmond
Mrs. Annie M. Pless.....Marion

CREDENTIALS

Mrs. W. A. Withers, Chairman.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Daniel.....Greensboro
Mrs. W. E. White.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. A. Thomas, Ex Officio.....Statesville
Mrs. A. H. Crowell, Ex Officio.....Newton

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

STATIONERY

Miss Louise Woodard, Chairman.....Wilson
Mrs. R. L. Justice.....Greensboro
Mrs. H. P. Grier.....Statesville
Mrs. J. B. Ensley.....Sylva
Mrs. C. N. G. Butt.....Charlotte

FORT FISHER MEMORIAL

Mrs. L. B. Newell, Chairman.....603 N. Church St., Charlotte
Mrs. T. E. Sprunt.....Wilmington
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. J. Dolph Long.....Graham
Mrs. William M. Peck.....Wilmington

MEMORIAL PAVILION AT CONFEDERATE CEMETERY IN RALEIGH

Mrs. Alfred Williams, Chairman.....Raleigh
Mrs. N. A. Townsend.....Dunn
Mrs. Jas. Ed. Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. Chas. R. Whitaker.....Southern Pines
Mrs. E. L. McKee.....Sylva

MEMORIAL TO ORREN RANDOLPH SMITH AT "WESTMINSTER ABBEY OF THE SOUTH"

Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Chairman.....Henderson
Mrs. L. E. Fisher.....Asheville
Mrs. N. A. Townsend.....Dunn
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig.....Gastonia
Mrs. Janie Patton.....Brevard

BESSIE BEALL REID BED FUND

Mrs. E. M. Gregg, Chairman.....33 Grove St., Asheville
Mrs. Preston Thomas.....Asheville
Mrs. E. F. Reid.....Lenoir
Mrs. J. G. Fearing.....Elizabeth City
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig.....Gastonia

LEE MARKER

Mrs. James M. Gudger, Chairman.....Asheville
Mrs. L. D. Coltraine.....Concord
Mrs. Matt. W. Ransom.....Littleton
Mrs. Matt. R. Long.....Roxboro
Miss Anne Wilson.....Black Mountain

DIVISION HISTORICAL FUND

Mrs. W. G. Hall, Chairman.....Statesville
Mrs. O. G. Falls.....Kings Mountain
Miss Junie Whitfield.....Kinston
Mrs. Chas. Wallace.....Morehead City
Mrs. James H. Hull.....Shelby

Mrs. N. A. Townsend.....Dunn
Mrs. Nathan O'Berry.....Goldsboro

BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE

Mrs. Wm. M. Sanders, Chairman.....Smithfield
Mrs. John Anderson.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. Harry P. Deaton.....Mooresville

MEMORIAL CHAPEL AT CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

Mrs. Chas. Wallace, Chairman.....Morehead City
Mrs. Walter Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. S. P. Cooper.....Henderson
Mrs. S. L. Smith.....Whiteville
Mrs. T. F. Malloy.....Asheville

GETTYSBURG

Mrs. Marshall Williams, Chairman.....Faison
Mrs. C. F. Harvey.....Kinston
Mrs. L. B. Newell.....Charlotte
Mrs. I. W. Faison.....Charlotte
Mrs. Glenn Long.....Newton

MRS. NORMAN V. RANDOLPH RELIEF FUND

Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Director.....Asheville
Mrs. J. L. Fleming.....Greenville
Mrs. E. R. Rankin.....Statesville
Mrs. J. D. Grimes.....Washington
Miss Gertrude Dula.....Old Fort

JEFFERSON DAVIS HISTORICAL FOUNDATION

Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, Director.....Wilson
Mrs. Eloise Burkheimer.....Charlotte
Mrs. S. L. Smith.....Whiteville
Mrs. W. B. Murphy.....Snow Hill
Mrs. George Sandlin.....Old Fort

U. D. C. DEPARTMENT OF CONFEDERATE VETERAN

Mrs. J. S. Wellborn, Director.....High Point

LEE MEMORIAL TRUST FUND

Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace, Director.....Morehead City
Mrs. Chas. E. Platt.....Charlotte

Mrs. Willis Perkins.....Littleton
Mrs. W. C. Rodman.....Washington
Miss Faith Covington.....Rockingham

JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY

Mrs. John Anderson, Director.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall.....High Point
Mrs. P. H. St. Claire.....Sanford
Mrs. B. F. Palmer.....Rockingham
Mrs. John D. McRae.....Asheville

MATTHEW FONTAINE MAURY SCHOLARSHIP

Mrs. W. O. Spencer, Director.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. W. M. Moore.....Statesville
Miss Sarah Louise Stewart.....New Bern
Mrs. R. H. Wilson.....Thomasville
Miss Kate Riddick.....Enfield

MEMORIAL AMPHITHEATRE AT ARLINGTON

Mrs. R. L. Doughton, Director.....Sparta
Mrs. E. W. Pou.....Smithfield
Mrs. Marion Butler.....Clinton
Miss Jessica Smith.....Henderson
Miss Kate Broadfoot.....Fayetteville

WOMEN OF THE SOUTH IN WAR TIMES

Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Director.....High Point

SOUTHERN LITERATURE FOR HOME AND FOREIGN LIBRARIES

Mrs. I. W. Faison, Director.....Charlotte

WAR BETWEEN THE STATES

Mrs. I. F. Malloy, Director.....Asheville

CARE OF CONFEDERATE CEMETERY AT RALEIGH

Miss Martha Haywood, Chairman.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. L. McMillan.....Raleigh
Mrs. Henry M. London.....Raleigh

PERPETUAL CARE OF WAR GOVERNOR'S GRAVE

Mrs. E. B. Glenn, Chairman.....Asheville
Mrs. John D. McRae.....Asheville
Mrs. James G. Stikeleather.....Asheville

PURCHASING, SOLDIERS' HOME

Mrs. Henry M. London, Chairman.....Raleigh
Mrs. Alfred Williams.....Raleigh
Mrs. Katherine Stronach.....Raleigh

PURCHASING, WOMAN'S HOME

Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Chairman.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Paul Shuler.....Fayetteville
Mrs. W. H. Cobb.....Fayetteville

APPROPRIATIONS AND PENSIONS

Mrs. Henry A. London, Chairman.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Jas. Ed. Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. N. A. Townsend.....Dunn
Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Faison
Mrs. Lyman Cotten.....Salisbury

MEMORIAL

Mrs. G. P. Entwistle, Chairman.....Rockingham
Mrs. T. E. Sprunt.....Wilmington
Mrs. J. A. Yarborough.....Charlotte
Mrs. D. M. Killian.....Waynesville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell.....Hendersonville

ROLLS OF HONOR FOR CONFEDERATE MUSEUM AT RICHMOND

Miss Mamie Parker.....Graham

RELICS FOR RED CROSS BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Mrs. John Anderson.....Chapel Hill

CUSTODIAN

Mrs. Henry M. London.....Raleigh

CUSTODIAN OF SCRAP BOOK

Miss Lizzie Lindsay.....Greensboro

EXHIBITS

Miss Lura Heath.....Monroe

DISTRICT DIRECTORS

Mrs. Giles Cover, Director, District No. 1.....Andrews
Miss Sue Virginia Tate, Director, District No. 2.....Morganton
Mrs. S. A. Robinson, Director, District No. 3.....Gastonia
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Director, District No. 4.....Mount Airy
Mrs. W. B. Pemberton, Director, District No. 5.....Concord
Mrs. Reuben Reid, Director, District No. 6.....Leaksville
Mrs. V. R. Johnson, Director, District No. 7.....Pittsboro
Mrs. A. T. Parmale, Director, District No. 8.....Lumberton
Mrs. W. E. White, Director, District No. 9.....Louisburg
Mrs. J. P. Holoman, Director, District No. 10.....Weldon
Mrs. James E. Woodard, Director, District No. 11.....Wilson
Mrs. Robert W. Isley, Director, District No. 12.....Snow Hill
Mrs. J. W. Farrior, Director, District No. 13.....Warsaw
Mrs. G. P. Byrum, Director, District No. 14.....Edenton
Mrs. Jack Hollister, Director, District No. 15.....New Bern

WELCOME EVENING

TUESDAY, 8:00 O'CLOCK

MITCHELL COLLEGE

Mrs. W. G. Hall, President Hostess Chapter, Presiding

Processional—Pomp and Circumstance—Elgar....Mrs. Eugene Davis

Invocation.....Rev. W. C. Brown

Welcome from Hostess Chapter.....Mrs. W. G. Hall

Welcome from City.....Mayor J. B. Roach

Welcome from Confederate Veterans.....Miss Brawley

Welcome from D. A. R.....Mrs. H. O. Steele

Welcome from War Mothers, Legion Auxiliary....Mrs. John Sharpe

Welcome from Community Club.....Mrs. Geo. Anderson

Response.....Mrs. J. S. Wellborn

Piano Solo.....Sequidilla (Spanish Dance) (Albeny)
Miss Thomas, Mitchell College

Presentation of State President.

Introduction of Speaker.....Mrs. E. L. McKee

Address.....Mr. Hiden Ramsey

Soprano Solo—To Eostra (Curran).....Mrs. T. B. Spencer

Presentation of Gen. W. A. Smith, Com. of N. C. Div. Con. Vet.

Greetings from Presidents of State Organizations.

Presentation of Past Presidents.

Violin Solo.....Meditation, from Thais, Massenet
Mrs. Josephine Adkins Barnhardt

Announcements.

Reception—Courtesy Statesville Chapter U. D. C., College Parlors.

Caucus of Division Sections.

MINUTES

OF THE

THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1929

FIRST DAY—MORNING SESSION

The Thirty-Third Annual Convention of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, was called to order Wednesday morning, October 9, 1929, at 9:30 o'clock, in the assembly hall of the Vance Hotel, Statesville, North Carolina, by the President, Mrs. E. L. McKee.

"Carolina" was sung, and prayer was offered by Mrs. G. P. Entwistle, Chaplain of the Division. She made an earnest petition for the recovery of the small son of Mrs. C. A. Stearns, of Statesville, who was very ill at the time.

The Ritual of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was read, after which the President declared the convention open and ready for business.

The President, Mrs. McKee, called attention to the convention programs as furnished by the hostess chapter, declaring them to be the most beautiful she had ever seen.

Mrs. J. H. Anderson directed attention to the toast in the back of the convention program, composed by Mrs. Sarah A. Heinzerling of Statesville. A motion made by Mrs. Anderson was carried, that a note be sent Mrs. Heinzerling conveying an expression of appreciation for the poem and regret for her absence due to illness.

Mrs. W. G. Hall, of the hostess chapter, expressed the appreciation of the Statesville Chapter for Mrs. McKee's kind remarks regarding the convention programs.

The Recording Secretary, Mrs. S. L. Smith, called the roll, to which the following responded: 11 Division officers, 4 ex-Presidents, 1 Honorary Vice-President, 10 District Directors, 9 C. of C. Leaders, 27 Chapter Presidents. Fifty-nine chapters were represented. The ex-Presidents present were: Mrs. H. A. London, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Mrs. Walter F. Woodard. The Honorary Vice-President present was Mrs. H. A. London. One officer of the General Organization was present, Mrs. James Edwin Woodard, Custodian of Crosses.

The following District Directors responded to the roll call:

District No. 1	Mrs. D. M. Hall
District No. 2	Miss Sue Virginia Tate
District No. 3	Mrs. S. A. Robinson
District No. 4	Mrs. P. S. Rothrock
District No. 5	Mrs. W. B. Pemberton
District No. 8	Mrs. Victor Johnson
District No. 11	Mrs. E. R. MacKethan
District No. 13	Mrs. James E. Woodard
District No. 15	Mrs. J. P. Holloman
District No. 16	Mrs. G. P. Byrum

District banners were brought forward from Districts Nos. 1, 4, and 14.

The President called for the report of the Credentials Committee, which was read by the Chairman, Mrs. W. A. Thomas, and accepted as a partial report. The following is the Final Report of the Committee on Credentials as accepted by the convention:

FINAL REPORT OF CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

The final report of Credentials Committee of Chapters filing Credential blanks and registered as having representatives present at the Statesville Convention and the number of members properly registered on which taxes have been paid.

Town	*Name of Chapter*	*Paid Membership*	*Votes*
Albemarle	Albemarle Chapter	68	3
Asheboro	Randolph	53	2
Asheville	Asheville	296	12
Asheville	Fanny Patton	70	3
Black Mountain	Black Mountain	19	1
Burgaw	Pender County	35	2
Burlington	Chas. F. Fisher	41	2
Chapel Hill	Leonidas Polk	54	2
Charlotte	James H. Lane	117	5
Charlotte	Stonewall Jackson	264	10
Concord	Dodson Ramseur	85	3
Durham	Julian S. Carr	63	3
Edenton	Bell Battery	25	1
Elizabeth City	D. H. Hill	63	3
Farmville	Rebecca Winborne	36	2
Fayetteville	J. E. B. Stuart	61	3
Gastonia	Gastonia	167	7
Gatesville	William P. Roberts	33	1
Goldsboro	Thos. Ruffin	77	3
Graham	Graham	50	2
Granite Falls	Granite Falls	30	1
Greensboro	Guilford	140	6
Greenville	Geo. B. Singletary	61	3
Henderson	Vance County	120	5
High Point	High Point	112	5
High Point	Laura Wesson	43	2
Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain	64	3
Kinston	A. M. Waddell	94	4
Lenoir	Zebulon B. Vance	65	3
Lexington	Robert E. Lee	50	2
Lincolnton	Southern Stars	58	3
Littleton	Roanoke Minute Men	43	2
Lumberton	Robeson County	68	3
Monroe	Monroe	87	4
Mooresville	Battle of Bentonville	128	5
Morehead City	Emeline J. Pigott	71	3
Morganton	Sam'l McDowell Tate	64	3
Mt. Airy	Mount Airy	55	2
Nashville	Robt. H. Ricks	27	1
New Bern	New Bern	97	3
Newton	Ranson-Sherrill	48	2
North Wilkesboro	Wilkes Valley Guards	45	2

Town	*Name of Chapter*	*Paid Membership*	*Votes*
Old Fort	Old Fort	30	1
Pittsboro	Winnie Davis	77	3
Raeford	Raeford	61	2
Raleigh	Johnston Pettigrew	109	5
Rockingham	Fee Dee Guards	34	2
Rocky Mount	Bethel Heroes	101	3
Roxboro	Person County	45	2
Salisbury	Robt. F. Hoke	76	3
Shelby	Cleveland Guards	105	4
Sparta	Alleghany	30	1
Statesville	Statesville	66	3
Sylva	B. H. Cathey	36	2
Thomasville	Briarfield	33	2
Washington	Pamlico	30	1
Weldon	Junius Daniel	56	2
Whiteville	Jefferson Davis	66	3
Wilmington	Cape Fear	166	7
Wilson	John W. Dunham	196	8
Winston-Salem	James R. Gordon	174	7
Yanceyville	Caswell County	26	1
			199

Total number of Chapters in State	114
Present	62
Total number of Chapter votes	199
Division Officers present	11
Ex-Presidents present	4
Chapter Presidents present	27*
C. of C. Leaders present	9
District Directors present	10
Division Committee Chairmen	3
Total vote of the convention	263
Delegates present	185

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. A. THOMAS,
Chairman Credentials Committee.

The following Courtesy Committee was appointed by the President: Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, Mrs. Alfred Williams, Mrs.

* Two Chapter Presidents registered as State Officers.

L. E. Fisher, Mrs. J. A. Fore, Mrs. N. A. Townsend.

The President then announced that the next business was the election of a Nominating Committee and called for nominations, which were as follows:

Section No. 1. Mrs. W. B. Nix, of Shelby, nominated by Mrs. L. E. Fisher, and elected by a unanimous vote.

Section No. 2. Mrs. Yancey Kerr, of Yanceyville, nominated by Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, and elected by a unanimous vote.

Section No. 3. Mrs. Victor Johnson, of Pittsboro, nominated by Mrs. W. S. Bernard, and elected by a unanimous vote.

Section No. 4. Mrs. Matt. Ransom, of Littleton, nominated by Mrs. Charles Wallace, and elected by a unanimous vote.

Section No. 5. Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, of Wilson, nominated by Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, and elected by a unanimous vote.

The President requested the Nominating Committee to meet immediately after the adjournment of the morning session and select a place for conference.

Special attention was called by the President to the exhibits in the assembly room under the care of Mrs. William Peck.

The President stated that the general convention credentials blanks would be mailed immediately upon her return to Sylva and urged the coöperation of chapter presidents in having the blanks properly signed and promptly returned.

At this time the First Vice President, Mrs. Rufus L. Gwyn, was called to the chair, and the President, Mrs. E. L. McKee, read her report.

Mrs. H. A. London expressed appreciation of the President's splendid report, which upon motion was accepted with a rising vote of thanks.

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

Madam Chairman, North Carolina Daughters of the Confederacy:

A year ago you bestowed upon me the highest honor within your gift. I accepted that honor with humble gratitude, well knowing the grave responsibility it carried with it. As the weeks and months have passed I have been ever mindful of this responsibility, each new task has brought with it a deeper sensibility of the honor and privilege of serving the North Carolina Division.

The time has come for this administration to render its account to you, an account of its accomplishments, its contributions to the organization and the state. And as we review these today, let us bear in mind that the results of our efforts are not always visible, in fact, sometimes they are too intangible to be put on paper—for instance—the increase of interest in the affairs and activities of our Division, the development of the consciousness of individual responsibility, the creating or influencing of public opinion. Still these too may be measured in part, for our concrete accomplishments and contributions are in direct relation to these less tangible phases of our growth and development.

May I take this opportunity to commend you for your presence here. It is an indication of your interest in and loyalty to the Division, and I keenly appreciate every personal sacrifice that your coming may have cost. I trust and I confidently believe that the causes in which we are interested will receive fresh impetus from the influence of this convention, and that each one of us will carry away with us renewed vigor and enthusiasm for another year's work.

At this time I want to express to the Statesville Daughters my grateful appreciation for all the thoughtful preparations they have made for our comfort and entertainment. It has been a joy to plan with them the details of the convention and their willing and efficient coöperation has won my gratitude and my love.

Grateful acknowledgment is hereby made of the loyal support given me at all times by the members of the Executive Board and by the Division Chairmen of Committees, both standing and special. I would also make especial mention of the assistance given me by the past-presidents of the Division. I have drawn freely from the wisdom of their experience, and it is a pleasure to acknowledge publicly their valuable and unselfish contributions to this administration. However, I feel that I should not be true to myself nor to those to whom I am most obligated, if I failed to state that the source of my greatest encouragement and inspiration has been the

warm friendship and hearty coöperation given me by the individual members of the organization.

Following a custom established some years ago, a meeting of the Executive Board was called in January. At that time the program and policies for the year were discussed. The meeting was well attended and was of constructive value in formulating and correlating our plans for the winter's work. I suggest that this Board Meeting be held each year in December in order that the plans adopted may be put into effect earlier in the Division year.

In April it was my pleasure and privilege to attend sixteen of the seventeen district meetings. It was a matter of regret that a date convenient for both the District and the Division President could not be arranged in the 16th District. These meetings are a wonderful source of strength to the Division, and they were of inestimable value to your president. The intimate association with Daughters in every section of the state, the frank discussions of our respective problems regarding the work, the delightful social contacts, all contributed to the success and pleasure of the meetings, and added materially to the effectiveness with which the Division has functioned during the year.

Many courtesies have been extended your president from both within and without the organization. The Governor recently honored the Division by appointing its president with Mrs. N. A. Townsend to represent the state at the dedication in Minneapolis of the Foshay Tower, the great Memorial of the Northwest to the Father of our Country. It was a beautiful and inspiring occasion, the ceremonies extending through three days, and it was a great pleasure as well as a distinct honor to be privileged to attend.

It has been a matter of keen regret that conflicting engagements and lack of time have prevented my accpting many of the invitations I have received to visit chapters. Such visits as I have been able to make have been both delightful and helpful.

Two outstanding events have marked the year. The first was the Confederate Reunion held in Charlotte June third to seventh. While the North Carolina Division can claim no part of the credit for the management of the Reunion, still with all North Carolina we rejoice that our first and perhaps last entertainment of the thinning gray line was marked with such signal success. The Division was pleased to lend its influence toward securing from the General Assembly an adequate appropriation for the expenses of the Reunion, and in introducing your president on Welcome Evening, the business manager and presiding officer said that it was largely through the efforts of North Carolina Daughters that the appropriation was secured.

Too much can not be said of the magnificent way in which Charlotte handled the Reunion. Beautiful teas were given by the Stonewall Jackson and the James Lane Chapters of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, open house was kept from day to day in lovely homes throughout the city, elaborate decorations, splendid music, transportation facilities, the efficient services of boy scouts, indeed, on all sides were evidences of thoughtfully laid and carefully carried out plans. Veterans and guests alike pronounced it the most successful and enjoyable reunion ever held. It was your president's pleasure to serve on Gen. William A. Smith's Staff and also as Assistant Hostess for North Carolina. She was the recipient of many delightful social courtesies.

Perhaps the greatest event in the history of the North Carolina Division occurred on July third when North Carolina's Gettysburg Memorial was dedicated and unveiled. I shall not anticipate the report of the chairman by giving the details of the dedicatory program. It is sufficient to say that the occasion was a brilliant success, with 2,000 people in attendance. The memorial is conceded to be the handsomest on the battlefield. Our Division Marker is chaste and dignified and its inscription is very beautiful. This, I am told, is the first monument or marker to be erected on northern soil by Daughters of the Confederacy. We are proud that our Division could add another honorable "first" to North Carolina's record. The Division is deeply indebted to the Gettysburg Committee, particularly the chairman, for the splendid service they have rendered the state, and I take this opportunity to express our sincere gratitude for the years of effort and sacrifice they have cheerfully put into this achievement.

At the district meetings last spring I announced that one of the chief objectives of this administration would be to enlist the interest of a North Carolina Historian or Historians in writing a text-book of North Carolina History suitable for use in High Schools. In a conference with Mr. A. T. Allen, State Superintendent of Education, I was assured of his interest and hearty coöperation in this project. In fact, so interested is he in the matter that a half-unit high school credit has been given by his department for the completion of a short course in North Carolina History. In spite of the fact that no text-book was available last year five hundred high school students, with the help of their teachers, successfully passed this course. This apparent eagerness on the part of our children to acquaint themselves with the history of their state is an additional incentive to us to use our influence toward securing a suitable book for their use. I am delighted to report to you that material is being gathered by several historians for text-books for

the elementary grades, but as yet little progress has been made toward securing one for use in high school. However, we shall continue our efforts along this line, and in the meantime I urge the members of every chapter in the Division to use their influence to promote the teaching of this history course in their respective high schools. I also urge mothers to include this subject, wherever possible, in their children's course of study.

Your contributions in December to the Soldiers' Home and to the Confederate Woman's Home were most generous. Conditions in both Homes have been as favorable as could be expected, although due to the extreme age of the Veterans there has been much sickness among them. Twice when in Raleigh I was deprived of the pleasure of a visit to the Home because of an influenza epidemic. Miss Martha Haywood's continued interest in the Home and the Veterans cannot be commended too highly. The Division can never repay its debt of gratitude to her for all the loving services and thoughtful attentions she lavishes upon these old men who wore the gray. The memory of a visit to the dear old ladies at the Home in Fayetteville still lingers with me. Too much can not be said of Mrs. Beaman's excellent care of these women. If our Division had no other aim or purpose than to add cheer and comfort to these men and women of the sixties, our existence as an organization would be justified.

The Division has suffered a great loss in the death of Mrs. Hunter Smith. Her thoughtful, loving care will ever be sorely missed at the Home, and the entire Division mourns the passing of a staunch and faithful Daughter. A telegram of sympathy and a beautiful floral design were sent to the family at her death.

Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, whose interest in the Home is long standing is a worthy successor to Mrs. Smith, and I bespeak for her the same loyal coöperation you have given in such generous measure in the past.

As a means for raising funds for the two Homes I recommend that the first Saturday of each November be set aside and known as Confederate Flag Day. On this day each chapter in the Division shall sell, on the streets, in the stores and offices, everywhere, tiny, paper Confederate flags on pins, and thus not only increase substantially our Thanksgiving and Christmas contributions to the Homes but also promote a familiarity with and a love for our Confederate banner, the Stars and Bars.

Financially the year has been most successful. Our pledges to the general Division have been met in full and each Division fund has gone "over the top." The response to the first call for the Fort Fisher Memorial has been most gratifying. The contributions from

the Chapters for Special Education are the largest ever collected for that fund. I heartily commend your increasing interest in this fund, which has for its purpose, as you know, the education of worthy North Carolina girls of Confederate ancestry. The largest single contribution to the Division this year was a $3,000 scholarship, the gift of Mr. J. S. Wellborn, whose wife is our Educational chairman and for whom the scholarship was named. I wish to express the grateful appreciation of the North Carolina Division for this generous gift. We trust that the donor will at all times be blest with a deep and abiding satisfaction, in knowing that through the years a worthy North Carolina girl will be receiving a college education in the name of Cadia Barbee Wellborn.

I heartily commend the work of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee, which during these sessions will be submitted to you. Among the proposed changes to the Constitution is one following the recommendation made at last year's convention by the committee for redistricting the state, namely, that our Division be divided into fifteen instead of seventeen districts. There has been considerable dissatisfaction with the present arrangement of districts, which, however, was intended, I believe to be only temporary. I have prepared a map showing a new arrangement, which will be placed on exhibit and later will be submitted for your approval. Please examine this map carefully and may I appeal to you for your unselfish coöperation in this difficult matter of arranging the districts to the satisfaction of all.

During the coming year our Publicity will be placed on a somewhat different basis. If possible it will be put in the hands of a trained newspaper woman and if plans do not miscarry I trust and confidently believe we shall meet with unprecedented success in this phase of our work.

On October sixth the Asheville Chapter unveiled in the "Open-air Westminster Abbey of the South" at Fletcher, N. C., a Memorial to Herman Frank Arnold, who orchestrated Dixie and played it for the first time at the inauguration of Jefferson Davis, February 18, 1861. Your President was invited to take part in the exercises and regretted that because of the nearness of the date to the opening of the convention, she was unable to do so. Flowers were sent in the name of the Division.

I recommend for your consideration the placing in this Westminster Abbey of the South a memorial to Orren Randolph Smith, the designer of the Stars and Bars. Definite information and details will be given you at a later session.

Your President is grateful to Mrs. L. M. Bashinsky for the splendid service she rendered in compiling and presenting to the

Division three Charter Record Books, which are of great value to the Secretary, Registrar and President. Mrs. Bashinsky spoke of this work as a labor of love, but those who have seen the books know that it was a strenuous task, and that the Division is deeply indebted to her.

Daughters, before closing this report I feel that I should be remiss in my duty if I failed to tell you that there is cause for genuine concern in the matter of the extension of our organization. There were fewer than 450 new members added to our rolls this year and only one new chapter organized. We are facing a really distressing situation and unless a drastic change takes place it means slow death to the North Carolina Division. Growth in membership depends primarily upon Chapter Presidents and the organization of new chapters depends altogether on the District Directors. During the coming year a constant appeal will be directed to these officers to meet this responsibility more effectively.

Our progress and development along every other line has been entirely satisfactory, in fact, with the exception of our extension, we may look back upon a year rich in achievement. At no time, perhaps, in the history of the Division has the rank and file of our membership been so actively interested in the affairs of the Division and so intensely alive to the opportunities for service which it offers. We rejoice that we have more than met every obligation of the year, but my friends, in language once used for a holier purpose, I would remind you that one thing thou lackest,—*building for the future.* I urge upon you the great importance of a large increase in our Membership during the coming year.

In closing I wish to express again my sincere thanks for the loyal support you have given me in such generous measure. I have a deep and abiding faith in you and in the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Faithfully yours,

(Mrs. E. L.) GERTRUDE DILLS MCKEE.

The President stated that she could not attend the last general convention and requested Mrs. Walter F. Woodard to give a report. Mrs. Woodard stated that she need not say very much, as the minutes of the general convention are very comprehensive, and asked that they be carefully read. Mrs. Woodard spoke of the number of chapters failing to send in general convention credentials blanks last year and

asked that the President be relieved of any embarrassment this year by every chapter's sending in credentials promptly.

The President thanked Mrs. Woodard for her report.

Mrs. James Edwin Woodard, Custodian General of Crosses, was then presented by the President. Mrs. Woodard stated that it had been a great joy to work with and for the President General, Mrs. W. C. N. Merchant, and urged that the chapters in North Carolina give more attention to the bestowing of Crosses of Military Service.

The Recording Secretary, Mrs. S. L. Smith, read telegrams and letters of greeting from the following: Mrs. Hadley Woodard Blake, Mrs. C. P. Robinson, Mrs. Ella Brodnax, Mrs. Evander McIver Gregg, Mrs. Elizabeth B. Bashinsky, Mrs. Katie Daffan, Mrs. St. John Allison Lawton, Mrs. John Weinman, Mrs. E. L. Shuford, Mrs. Jackson Brandt, The Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter U. D. C., Miss Mary Lou Gordon White, Mrs. J. J. Yates, Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Mrs. George Dismukes, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Mrs. Roswell C. Bridger, Mrs. Elsie L. Lewis, Mrs. Annie L. Buchanan, Mrs. W. Trox Bankston.

Mrs. E. F. Reid moved that a telegram expressing love and regret for her absence be sent Mrs. E. E. Moffitt, of Richmond, Va. This motion was carried.

Mrs. J. H. Anderson moved that a telegram be sent to Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, of High Point, expressing regret for her absence. This motion was carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. Walter F. Woodard that a telegram be sent to each of the Honorary Presidents of the Division, expressing regret for her absence. This motion was carried.

The President requested the Recording Secretary to send a telegram of greeting to the Tennessee Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, then in convention in Chattanooga.

The First Vice President, Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, read her report, which upon motion was accepted with thanks.

REPORT OF FIRST VICE PRESIDENT

Madam President and Daughters:

The duties of this office have been performed to the best of my ability during the past year.

All application blanks for our official badges have been sent by return mail, with one exception which was unavoidable.

Requests have come for forty-five badges, and these represent thirteen chapters.

Let me urge you as loyal Daughters to secure either the beautiful badge or the identification pin.

Let's wear them and show our colors.

My duties have not been burdensome as we have such a capable President. She is assured of my loyalty and support at all times.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. RUFUS L. GWYN,
First Vice President.

The Second Vice-President and Chairman of Education, Mrs. J. S. Wellborn, read her report, which upon motion of Mrs. J. H. Anderson was given a rising vote of thanks.

Mrs. Walter F. Woodard moved that a note of thanks be sent to Mr. J. S. Wellborn for his generosity in endowing a scholarship in honor of his wife. The motion was carried.

REPORT OF SECOND VICE PRESIDENT

In this, my final report as Chairman of Education, I wish to thank the Division Officers—the Chapter Presidents and loyal Daughters all over the State—who have stood so nobly by me—in my work. I beg leave to submit the following report of the educational activities of the North Carolina Division U. D. C.

SCHOLARSHIPS

At North Carolina College for Women—Value $130 each.

No.	*Scholarship*	*Girl Holding Scholarship*
1.	Mrs. William M. Parsley	Mary Deese, Albemarle
2.	Mrs. Ella Brodnax	Frances Peele, Aulander

No.	*Scholarship*	*Girl Holding Scholarship*
3.	Orren Randolph Smith	Viola Netherly, Halifax
4.	H. L. Riggins	Evelyn Kelly, Hamlet
5.	Gov. Zebulon B. Vance	Carrie Louis Garris, Lewiston
6.	James I. Metts	Julia McKinney Davis, New Bern
7.	Jacksie Daniel Morrison	Sarah Grace Kelly, Mooresville
8.	Col. Sion H. Rogers	Annie Laurie Martin, Wadesboro
9.	Capt. Samuel A. Ashe	Margaret Pittman, Rowland
10.	Emeline J. Piggott	Mary Alice O'Neal, Fayetteville
11.	Bettie Marriott Whitehead	Manie Rachel Robinson, Morven
12.	Elvira Worth Moffitt	Margaret Whitehurst, Rocky Mount
13.	Nina Webb Wallace (C. of C.)	Eliza Cowper, Gatesville
14.	Tempie Whitehead Holt (C. of C.)	Katherine Murray, Greensboro

15. Eugene Barron Glenn (C. of C.) at University of N. C. Value $200. Vernal Goodman, Altamont.

16. Gen. Robert Ransom scholarship, University of N. C. Value $200. J. Sidney Kirk, Mocksville.

17. Avery Kirkman scholarship, Greensboro College for Women. Value $150. Mary Lelia Honiker, Nashville.

18. Gen. James Johnston Pettigrew scholarship, East Carolina Teachers College. Value $130. Mary Ellen Clifton, Faison.

19. P. H. Hanes scholarship, Brevard Institute. Value $130. Woodrow Guthrie, Wilkesboro.

20. Cadia Barbee Wellborn scholarship, High Point College. Value $130. Nathalee Lackay, Fallston.

21. The Jefferson Davis essay prize scholarship. Value $200. Alice Reid, Statesville. She is using the scholarship at N. C. C. W.

DISTRICT SCHOLARSHIPS

Eleventh District scholarship, Flora Macdonald College. Value $80. Francis Love.

Thirteenth District scholarship, East Carolina College. Value $130. Della Lawrence, Tarboro.

Seventeenth District scholarship, Chowan College. Value $80. Julia Downs, Coffield.

CHAPTER SCHOLARSHIPS

Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte—Lily Long Loan Fund, Queens College. Value $130. Josie Blackman, Charlotte.

James H. Lane Chapter, Charlotte—Crossnore School. Value $50. Student to be selected by the school.

Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle—Mitchell Home. Value $50. Thelma Wilhoit, Albemarle.

Whistler Loan Fund—$100 loan. Jordan K. Rouse, Kannapolis. To be used at Wake Forest College.

Regret to report that the Second District scholarship was discontinued this fall.

The Lizzie Lindsay Loving cup, given by the Guilford Chapter, Greensboro, to the student holding a U. D. C. scholarship at N. C. C. W. for the best essay on "The United Daughters of the Confederacy—its origin, purpose and work," was won again this year by Margaret Pittman of Rowland.

GENERAL ORGANIZATION SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOANS

1. Erskine College scholarship, Due West, S. C. Value $60. Robert Hutchinson, Bowling Green.

2. Tuition Scholarship at University of N. C. Value $75. James C. Craig, Waxhaw.

3. Jubal A. Early scholarship, University of N. C. Value $137. Giles F. Horney, Greensboro.

4. University of Virginia Scholarship, Charlottesville, Va. Value $215. Henry Biggs, Charlotte.

December 1928. Loan of $100 Erskine Carson, Statesville.

September 1929. Loan of $100 Erskine Carson, Statesville.

Money from both loans used at Erskine College, Due West, S. C.

Total value of N. C. Division scholarships to be used this year	$3,680.00
Total value of General Organizations and loans, to be used by N. C. boys this year	687.00
	$4,367.00

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND

Balance on hand at the reading of report October 10, 1928	$3,093.90
The Col. Sion H. Rogers scholarship, endowed by vote of the convention—October 10, 1928	3,000.00
Leaving a balance on hand, at the beginning of the regular U. D. C. year	$ 93.90
Contributed by U. D. C. and C. of C. chapters during the year	650.50
Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Kirkman, for Avery Kirkman scholarship	150.00

Mr. J. S. Wellborn, for the Cadia Barbee Wellborn endowed scholarship ..... $ 3,000.00

Total amount on hand for Special Education..... $3,894.40

Your Chairman is proud to report the Cadia Barbee Wellborn endowed scholarship, to be used at the High Point College. Girls will be given preference. This scholarship was endowed by John S. Wellborn in honor of his wife, your Chairman. In my work as Chairman of Education I have found much pleasure all along, but this tribute paid me by my husband, will remain with me always, as a sweet reminder of the service I have tried to render the United Daughters of the Confederacy. It has been a pleasure to attend to the duties of Chairman of Education the past two years. And I trust my successor will enjoy the work as much as I have.

Respectfully submitted,

CADIA BARBEE WELLBORN,
Chairman Education.

The Third Vice President, Mrs. William Peck, read her report, which was accepted.

REPORT OF THIRD VICE PRESIDENT

As Third Vice President I am glad to report all flags, regalias, and placards sent to Statesville in time for convention.

It has been a great pleasure to be on the Executive Board these two years and I feel that I have gained a great deal from the close contact with the other officers, and wish to thank you for the privilege of serving the Division.

Respectfully submitted,

ALICE D. PECK,
Third Vice President.

The Recording Secretary, Mrs. S. L. Smith, read her report, which was accepted.

REPORT OF THE RECORDING SECRETARY

Madam President and Daughters of the N. C. Division:

As your Recording Secretary I have compiled and distributed the minutes of the Greensboro Convention. All Convention ma-

terial this year was sent out by the President of the Division and the Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and By-laws.

In the absence of the Corresponding Secretary, I have addressed and mailed 143 Convention invitations.

I have attended and recorded the minutes of two Executive Board meetings.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. S. L. SMITH,
Recording Secretary.

The Division Registrar, Mrs. A. H. Crowell, read her report, which upon motion was accepted with thanks. Mrs. Crowell requested that all blanks sent to her be filled out correctly and that sufficient postage be placed on them to insure delivery. Following the reading of the report, Mrs. Crowell presented the registration prizes.

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

As registrar of the North Carolina Division, I have the following report to offer.

261 letters and 62 cards have been written.

1,720 application blanks and 201 dimit blanks have been mailed out to chapters. One new chapter has been organized, the Macon County Chapter of Franklin, with 14 charter members.

62 dimits have been registered, 10 of them being from other divisions, and 52 from one chapter to another in the state.

The total gain in membership has been 447, with 22 additional applications now in hands of registrar general, or in process of registration.

63 of the new members registered are between the ages of 18 and 25.

50 deaths in the membership have been reported to me.

The total enrollment of the Division now stands 13,315, and the active membership 7,345.

Comparatively few of the chapters sent in their revised rosters in September, so the number of active members reported may not be accurate.

My report by chapters is as follows:

TOWN	CHAPTER	Total Enrollment	New Members	Active Members
Ahoskie	Ahoskie	31		28
Albemarle	Albemarle	110	1	80
Andrews	Cherokee	19	2	19
Asheboro	Randolph	85		64
Asheville	Asheville	588	32	296
Asheville	Fanny Patton	118	3	87
Aulander	Aulander	39		37
Beaufort	Fort Macon	73		57
Belhaven	Major Marsh	26		26
Black Mountain	Black Mountain	20	4	20
Boone	Watauga County	11		11
Brevard	Transylvania	105		44
Burgaw	Pender County	100		55
Burlington	Chas F. Fisher	86	1	52
Cary	Cary	19	1	18
Chapel Hill	Leonidas Polk	85	1	56
Charlotte	James H. Lane	135	8	128
Charlotte	Stonewall Jackson	541	14	264
China Grove	China Grove	48	1	33
Clinton	Ashford-Sillers	65		29
Concord	Dodson-Ramseur	146	3	90
Dillsboro	W. A. Enloe	51	11	44
Dunn	Chicora	98		51
Durham	Julian S. Carr	149		64
Edenton	Bell Battery	67	1	25
Enfield	Frank M. Parker	112		76
Elizabeth City	D. H. Hill	121		67
Fairmont	Gus Floyd	45		41
Faison	Faison-Hicks	55	1	21
Farmville	Rebecca Winborne	44		37
Fayetteville	J. E. B. Stuart	324	6	61
Franklin	Macon County	14	14	14
Gastonia	Gastonia	324	11	180
Gatesville	Wm. P. Roberts	45	2	33
Goldsboro	Thomas Ruffin	165	1	77
Graham	Graham	106	6	58
Granite Falls	P. G. Moore	34	4	34
Greensboro	Guilford	382	8	149
Greenville	Geo. B. Singletary	91	3	61
Halifax	Halifax	68	4	40
Harrelsville	Harrelsville Heroes	16		16
Henderson	Vance County	168	9	124
Hendersonville	Margaret Davis Hayes	101	2	52
Hertford	Perquimans	56	2	34
Hickory	Abel A. Shuford	137	4	25
High Point	High Point	186	38	118
High Point	Laura Wesson	45	18	45
Hillsboro	Gen. Geo. B. Anderson	32		7
Hookerton	Albritton-Suggs	34		27

TOWN	CHAPTER	Total Enrollment	New Members	Active Members
Jacksonville	Onslow Guards	28		24
Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain	125	11	67
Kinston	A. M. Waddell	226	2	107
LaGrange	Col. Geo. F. Whitfield	46		19
Laurinburg	Scotland	101	1	58
Leaksville	Chalmers-Glenn	117	7	42
Lenoir	Zebulon B. Vance	146	2	65
Lexington	Robert E. Lee	107	2	55
Lillington	Harnett County	45		29
Littleton	Roanoke Minute Men	94		49
Lincolnton	Southern Stars	134	8	58
Louisburg	Joseph J. Davis	114		41
Lumberton	Robeson County	130		71
Marion	McDowell	73		40
Middlesex	Finch-Bissett	35		18
Monroe	Monroe	169	9	87
Mooresville	Battle of Bentonville	160	9	131
Morehead City	Emeline J. Pigott	154	1	84
Morganton	Samuel McDowell Tate	91	45	65
Mount Airy	Mount Airy	106	2	55
Mount Olive	Confederate Grays	75		41
Murphy	Capt. James Warner Cooper	8		8
Nashville	Robert H. Hicks	60	1	41
New Bern	New Bern	253	1	100
Newton	Ransom-Sherrill	133	10	56
North Wilkesboro	Wilkes Valley Guards	72	5	50
Old Fort	Old Fort	38	1	46
Oriental	Neuse	44		31
Oxford	Granville Grays	48	1	40
Pinetops	John L. Bridgers	21	2	20
Pittsboro	Winnie Davis	181	1	87
Pollocksville	Col. John B. Whitfield	71	1	43
Plymouth	Maj. Chas Lewis Latham	46	13	46
Raeford	Raeford	107	6	66
Raleigh	Johnson-Pettigrew	278	5	122
Red Springs	Red Springs	79		50
Reidsville	Rockingham	110	1	53
Rockingham	Pee Dee Guards	46	1	44
Rocky Mount	Bethel Heroes	355	4	195
Rose Hill	Duplin Rifles	19		18
Roxboro	Person County	73	1	51
Rutherfordton	Davis-Dickerson-Mills	83	6	51
Salisbury	Robert F. Hoke	150	6	84
Sanford	Lee County	46		27
Scotland Neck	Scotland	120	2	75
Shelby	Cleveland Guards	179	4	112
Smithfield	Sanders-Holt	57	3	38
Snow Hill	Greene County	86		52
Sparta	Alleghany	42	2	42

TOWN	CHAPTER	Total Enrollment	New Members	Active Members
Spring Hope	John W. Bryant	51		48
Statesville	Statesville	174	7	67
Saint Paul	Highland Boys	57	1	38
Sylva	B. H. Cathey	55	2	46
Tarboro	William Dorsey Pender	275	2	124
Thomasville	Briarfield	97	11	39
Trenton	Trenton	43		25
Wadesboro	Anson County	105		32
Wagram	Spring Hill	27	5	25
Warrenton	Warren County	90	1	60
Warsaw	James Kenan	88		50
Washington	Pamlico	181		30
Waynesville	Haywood	82	4	64
Weldon	Junius Daniel	119	1	72
Whiteville	Jefferson Davis	111	5	66
Wilmington	Cape Fear	389	6	169
Wilson	John W. Dunham	310	6	204
Windsor	Frank M. Byrd	69		39
Winston-Salem	James B. Gordon	295	4	186
Winton	Hertford County	52		17
Yanceville	Caswell County	44		26
Totals		13,315	447	7,345

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. A. H. CROWELL,
Registrar.

The Report of the Division Treasurer, Mrs. Garland Daniel, was received. By motion of Mrs. H. A. London, a rising vote of thanks was given Mrs. Daniel. The President commended Mrs. Daniel for her three years of excellent work as Treasurer.

REPORT OF TREASURER

Madam President and Daughters of N. C. Division:

Three years ago you elected me your Treasurer and I am here to render a final account of my stewardship. I have tried to meet the requirements of the office. If I have failed you, it has been because I have not properly comprehended my duties. There are

114 Chapters in the Division and 6,506 members and not a single delinquent. In closing permit me to express my sincere appreciation for the confidence the Division reposed in me, in my election and to thank every member with whom I have had to deal, for their splendid coöperation and help in matters pertaining to my office.

I am glad that I have had this opportunity to render service to this great organization.

Shall always look back to the three years I have held the office with much pleasure.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. GARLAND DANIEL.
Treasurer.

Statement of Receipts by Mrs. Garland Daniel, Treasurer

September 1, 1928 to September 30, 1929

Accounts	*Amount*
Avery Kirkman Scholarship	$ 150.00
Cadia Barbee Wellborn Scholarship	3,000.00
Confederate Woman's Home	296.75
Confederate Soldiers' Home	435.25
Maury Scholarship	276.98
Jefferson Davis Highway	292.50
Jefferson Davis Historical	195.59
C. of C. Scholarship	379.80
Bessie Beall Reid Bed	624.55
Division Historical	136.30
Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief	578.60
Memorial Chapel	6,140.32
Mildred Jones Weisler Loan	195.00
Special Educational	628.04
The *Confederate Veteran*	254.40
Battle of Bentonville	12.00
District Expense	164.06
Confederate Veteran Reserve	199.55
Prizes	400.00
General Tax	1,309.20
Division General Checking	2,624.80
Division Educational	1,962.60
Convention Expense	653.20
Sinking Fund	221.04
Publicity	34.50
Fort Fisher Monument	1,600.75

Accounts		*Amount*
Miscellaneous		$ 650.26
Interest		1,456.41
Chowan College		104.00
Nash Scholarship		116.00
Flora Macdonald Scholarship		39.00
Notes Outstanding		
Serena Meadows	$ 62.50	
Rubye Ashe	100.00	
Dorothy Midgett	70.00	
Elizabeth Montgomery	150.00	
Edwin E. Perkins	100.00	
Jordan K. Rouse	50.00	532.50
Money Loaned Real Estate 6 Per Cent		
Garland Daniel	$17,000.00	
W. L. Fields	900.00	
L. M. Jones	1,000.00	
J. E. McGirt	1,200.00	
Samuel C. Carlton	250.00	
C. C. Thornlow	1,000.00	21,350.00
Bank Balance		4,440.24
		$51,444.19

Statement of Disbursements by Mrs. Garland Daniel, Treasurer

September 1, 1928 to September 30, 1929

Avery Kirkman Scholarship	$ 150.00
Gettysburg Monument	8,372.96
Dixie Highway	369.53
Confederate Woman's Home	293.50
Confederate Soldiers' Home	423.75
Maury Scholarship	200.00
Jefferson Davis Highway	6.00
Jefferson Davis Historical Foundation	193.09
C. of C. Scholarship	460.00
Bessie Beall Reid Bed	371.48
Division Historical	46.35
Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief	525.00
Mildred Jones Weisler Loan Fund	100.00
The *Confederate Veteran*	256.90

Battle of Bentonville	$ 37.50
District Expense	126.70
Prizes	400.00
General Tax	1,292.20
Division General Checking	1,680.60
Division Educational	1,960.00
Convention Expense	22.75
Sinking Fund	162.00
Publicity	34.50
Fort Fisher Monument	10.70
Miscellaneous	650.26
Memorial Chapel	6,574.72
Chowan College	70.00
Nash Scholarship	130.00
Flora Macdonald Scholarship	39.00
	$24,959.49

Notes Outstanding Real Estate

Garland Daniel	$10,000.00	
W. L. Fields	900.00	
L. M. Jones	1,000.00	
J. E. McGirt	1,200.00	
C. C. Thornlow	1,000.00	
Coleman, etc.	4,500.00	
		18,600.00

Others

Serena Meadows	$ 62.50	
Elizabeth Montgomery	150.00	
Edwin Perkins	75.00	
Jordan K. Rouse	150.00	437.50
Bank Balance		7,447.20
		$51,444.19

Statement of Balance and Fund Account

September 30, 1929

Accounts	*Amount*
Gettysburg Monument Fund	$ 3,134.86
Dixie Highway	44.58
Confederate Woman's Home	4.25
Confederate Soldiers' Home	7.50
Maury Scholarship	741.71

Accounts	*Amount*
Jefferson Davis Highway	$ 1,697.52
Jefferson Davis Historical Foundation	2.50
Bessie Beall Reid Bed	1,557.80
Division Historical	311.70
Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief	83.61
Memorial Chapel	143.09
Mildred Jones Weisler Loan	275.00
Special Educational	744.44
Col. Sion H. Rogers Scholarship	3,000.00
Mrs. Elvira Worth Moffitt	3,180.00
P. H. Hanes Scholarship	3,180.00
The *Confederate Veteran*	2.00
Battle of Bentonville	189.45
District Expense	62.26
Father Ryan Memorial	2.00
Confederate Veteran Reserve	199.55
General Tax	18.60
Division General Checking	3,757.30
Division Educational	6.20
Convention Expense	937.80
Sinking Fund	491.20
Restoration of Gen. Pettigrew Grave	13.40
Fort Fisher Monument	1,590.05
Miscellaneous Interest	2,602.70
Cadia Barbee Welborn Scholarship	3,000.00
Chowan College	$ 34.00
Total	$30,925.07

Mrs. J. H. Fariss read the report of the Auditing Committee, which upon motion was accepted.

REPORT OF AUDITING COMMITTEE

Madam President and Daughters of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C.:

Your auditing committee desires to submit herewith the following report:

The records of receipts and disbursements for the year ending September 15, 1929, have been examined and found correct. The

books were well kept and in excellent condition. Much praise is due our Treasurer for her good work.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JAMES EDWARD WOODARD,
Chairman.

MRS. E. M. GREGG.
MRS. J. H. FARISS.

The report of the Division Historian, Mrs. W. S. Bernard, was read and accepted. Mrs. R. L. Justice, of Greensboro, requested information about securing material for better historical programs for chapters. Mrs. Bernard stated that she would be glad to furnish the information desired. Mrs. Bernard then presented the historical prizes.

REPORT OF HISTORIAN

It is with mingled feelings that I submit to you my report of the Historical Department of your Division; a glowing pride in the splendid work done by so many of you and regret that we have been unable to do all that we had hoped to accomplish during the past year. I feel more than ever before the great importance and need of our work. The untrue and distorted history which we and our children have been taught has had a tendency to undermine the very foundation stones of our organization. But the future is brightening! There is a growing demand for the truths of history and there are historians with the courage and ability to search out the truth and tell it, most of them, strange to say from the North itself.

As loyal Daughters I feel we all need a deeper knowledge of our glorious history and the courage to insist that truth and not propaganda shall prevail. It is an uphill fight we are making against great odds, but let us determine that we shall make it possible for our children to be proud and glad of their wonderful inheritance.

I wish it was possible to tell you all the splendid work that has been done, but it is necessary to curtail the report. The summary of the historical report is as follows:

SUMMARY OF HISTORICAL REPORT OF THE DIVISION

Number of talks made by Daughters to Schools, 152.
Number of pupils addressed, 38,180.
Number of Essays on Southern subjects written in schools, 2,285.

Number of Declamations on Southern subjects, 113.
Number of prizes given to schools, 50. Value, $117.50.
Number of Southern pictures presented to schools, 104.
Number of books presented to schools, 279. Value, $253.
Number of Confederate Flags in schools, 142. Value——.
Observance in schools of anniversaries of Southern heroes, Southern poets, or State events, 268.
Number of histories reviewed by Daughters, 96.
Number of historical meetings held by Chapters, 586.
Number of addresses made by Confederate Veterans under auspices of U. D. C., 47.
Number of reminiscences secured of men and women of the Confederacy, 108.
Number of Southern pageants or plays given or written, 24.
Have you started a Museum? 11.
Number of war relics collected, 443.
Number of monuments, tablets and markers erected, 313. Value, $9,221.
Number of historical articles or essays written by Daughters, 160.
Number of talks by Daughters on Southern subjects, 422.
Number of prizes given by Daughters to N. C. Division, 24. Value, $247.50.
Number of prizes given through the General organization, ——. Value, ——.
Have you written your Chapter history this year? 1.
Number of Confederate scrapbooks given by Chapters or individual Daughters, 119.
Number of pages of historical articles collected, 4,984.
Number of illustrations of Southern subjects, 148.
Number of pictures given libraries or public buildings, 46. Value, ——.
Number of books placed in libraries or public buildings, 303. Value, $235.50.
Number of pamphlets written and published by members of the Chapter, 672.
Number of records of Confederate ancestors of Daughters, 316.
Publicity given of Southern events, good.
Observance of Confederate Anniversaries, all.
Note briefly any special historical work you have accomplished.

In addition to all this many other fine things have been done. The Asheville Chapter addressed 5,000 school children on Southern subjects, has given 13 prizes, pictures, books and flags, one of their members taught a regular course in Southern history in the Asheville Summer School which included teachers from a wide ter-

ritory, an invaluable work! They erected a marker to Herman Frank Arnold, who orchestrated "Dixie," at a cost of $250. This was erected in the "Open-Air Westminster Abbey of the South" at Fletcher, N. C. They also placed markers on 22 Confederate graves, encouraged and sponsored the writing of an essay "The Defeated Southerner Victorious," by a young teacher in the Asheville schools, to compete for the Mrs. Simon Baruch University prize. They collected hundreds of war relics, gave a pageant, established a museum, and have written many essays and given many talks.

The Scotland Neck Chapter is doing a fine thing in trying to have retained the old names of historic places. They had charge of unveiling a tablet at Plymouth in memory of the ram Albemarle and the Battle of Plymouth.

Kings Mountain Chapter has located five historic spots which they are to mark later, and are working on the records and inscriptions to be placed on markers furnished by the government.

The Snow Hill Chapter has had a splendid year. On May 10 they erected a marker on the Courthouse square to the memory of the Greene County Confederate Soldiers. There were appropriate exercises and a splendid talk by Bishop Darst. They addressed nearly five thousand school children on Southern subjects, gave a pageant consisting of four episodes for Rotary Club meetings, and received the George Dewey Loving Cup for the best historical report in the District.

The splendidly efficient historian of the Wilmington Chapter has placed 100 soldiers on the Honor Roll of the Confederate Museum at Richmond, taken baskets of fruit and flowers to the veterans and remembered their birthdays. She has sent your historian two splendid scrapbooks filled with clippings and interesting and valuable veterans' reminiscences which she wrote from their dictation. These have been placed in our State University Library where they will be added to the great collection of Southern material which the University is enlarging for the use of future historians.

The High Point Chapter has done fine all-round historical work for the year, and the Laura Wesson Chapter of High Point reports the collecting of stories and records of the heroine for whom they are named, also the raising of funds for a beautiful monument.

Our hostess Chapter of Statesville reports giving large pictures of General Lee in colors to all the 39 schools in the county, a Stars and Bars and Battle Flag to each of them, also a copy of the Gettysburg supplement, with its valuable historical data.

The Gastonia Chapter has written and given two pageants, started a museum and collected war relics, compiled scrapbooks and given prizes.

The General James H. Lane Chapter of Charlotte has made many talks in schools addressing 5,000 school children, given many pictures, flags and books, and took part in the great pageant during the Veterans' Reunion.

The Durham Chapter has presented Southern histories to school library, and erected 13 markers.

The Whiteville Chapter reports locating the graves of 48 Confederate dead in Columbus County. They have made many talks in schools, addressing 3,000 school children, and their historian has urged the teachers in the High Schools of the county to use Southern subjects and songs in their work.

The New Bern Chapter took part in the Historical Pageant given there in June and received a prize for their float in the parade.

The Halifax Chapter's main project for the year has been the purchase of a large boulder to be erected in the Court House square in memory of General Junius Daniel. As the tablet which is to be put on it did not arrive in time it will not be completed until next month. They have erected other markers, given a "silver tea," at which a "negro plantation programme" was presented, and have remembered their Confederate Veterans.

The Albemarle Chapter's most outstanding work has been the erection of 107 markers at a cost of $350.

The Salisbury Chapter is compiling unwritten Rowan County Confederate history and finding it most interesting.

The Hendersonville Chapter has given 18 much needed reference books to their High School library, and marked the shelves "U. D. C."

A member of the Louisburg Chapter has written two historical pageants during the year. These brought out the most important facts in the history of their county, with special emphasis on the Confederate history. One was given in March and the other during their "Sesqui-Centennial" on July 4.

The Lumberton Chapter has written splendid sketches of local history for use in their programmes. They make valuable additions to our historical files.

The Monroe Chapter has again done fine work. Made many talks in schools, encouraged the writing of 546 essays, given ten prizes, and presented books and flags. 567 school children drew the Stars and Bars and the Chapter framed 17 of the best to be kept for permanent grade property. Their historian persuaded the city school teachers to use the booklets on Lee, Jackson and Davis which the Chapter had presented them for story telling and reference.

The music teacher was also persuaded to teach Southern songs instead of the "Battle Hymn of the Republic." 65 copies of "Programs for Special Days" were bought and distributed to schools in county. These contained splendid programmes on General Lee and Stonewall Jackson. Instead of giving money or medals for prizes this Chapter wisely gives books on Southern history and biographies of Confederate leaders, believing these can be valuable sources of material in the future. They have done many other interesting things and are to be heartily congratulated on their able and energetic historian.

The Stonewall Jackson Chapter of Charlotte, in addition to other fine work, assisted in arranging for the Historical Evening on President Davis's birthday, June 3, during the Veterans' Reunion. A member of their Chapter, Mrs. Burkheimer, wrote, and with the assistance of her two talented daughters, presented "The Rise and Fall of the Confederacy," a wonderful historical pageant which was the culmination of years of research and study. This pageant is an invaluable historical work, presents the truths of history to the present generation, and is an achievement of which our Division can be eternally proud. I am very glad to be able to tell you that you will have the privilege of seeing part of this pageant tonight at Historical Evening.

The historian of the Raleigh Chapter has, as always, worked hard. She wrote many letters, gathered interesting reminiscences and historical papers and sent me a splendid scrapbook. She has been an inspiration and help to me this past year.

The school historian reports many interesting and valuable things done in the schools, with the hearty coöperation and help of the teachers. They are also fortunate in having public spirited men available to help when necessary. They have presented flags, books, a large picture of President Davis and arranged splendid programmes and work for the different grades.

Your historian has written 729 letters, presented 25 college libraries in the state with copies of "John Tyler and Abraham Lincoln," by Dr. Tyler of Virginia, and the address on General Lee by Dr. Bell of Columbus, Ohio, which contains the valuable and interesting Lee-Acton letter. I have also written articles on Lincoln, which with Rupert Hughes's review of Beveridge's Life of Lincoln, have been printed in many of our state papers and copied in a good many out-of-the-state papers. Many letters have been received commending this work of our historical department. I have presented three scrapbooks and many valuable reminiscences and historical papers to the State University Library to be added to its collection of Southern material.

I am proud to conclude this report with the announcement of the glorious ending of our long work for the erection of a monument on the Battlefield of Gettysburg. The Legislature of North Carolina, at the request of the Daughters of the Confederacy of North Carolina, appropriated fifty thousand dollars for the beautiful monument itself, but the North Carolina Division, at a cost of $10,000 placed a large marker on the same plot and on it are the names of the North Carolina regiments and companies which took part in the battle of Gettysburg, and which there covered themselves with everlasting glory. You will hear the full report of this from the Chairman of the Gettysburg Committee, but it is also a very wonderful part of our historical work.

In conclusion please let me thank each one of you who have so loyally helped and supported me this last year, and I am glad of this opportunity to again thank Mrs. John Anderson for the information and advice she has given me.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. WILLIAM S. BERNARD,
Historian.

Mrs. I. W. Faison of Charlotte, ex-President of the Division, arrived at this time and was presented by the President. Mrs. Faison expressed her pleasure in being present and stated that her interest was greater than ever before in the work of the Daughters of the Confederacy.

The President then presented Mr. Mel Clark, a visiting Confederate veteran, to the convention.

The President presented Mrs. Nathan O'Berry, of Goldsboro. The convention stood in recognition of Mrs. O'Berry.

Mrs. H. P. Deaton, Custodian of Crosses, gave her reports, which were accepted. She then presented the Cross of Service prize.

REPORT OF RECORDER OF CROSSES OF HONOR

Madam President and Daughters:

I submit the following report as Recorder of Crosses of Honor: During the past year 47 Crosses have been bestowed through chapters in the following towns: Asheville, 11; Fanny Patton, Asheville, 3; Black Mountain, 2; Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte, 3;

Graham, 2; Hendersonville, 4; Kinston, 1; Lenoir, 1; Newton, 4; Plymouth, 1; Reidsville, 1; Rockingham, 1; Waynesville, 5; Whiteville, 4; Wilmington, 1; Yanceyville, 3.

Nineteen of these were original; 14 were for descendants; 10 were duplicates and 4 were for widows.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HARRY P. DEATON.

REPORT OF RECORDER OF CROSSES OF MILITARY SERVICE

Madam President and Daughters:

The following is the annual report of your Recorder of Crosses of Military Service:

Eighty-four Crosses have been bestowed since last Convention by chapters in the following towns:

Asheville, 10; Chapel Hill, 1; Clinton, 3; Graham, 6; Greenville, 7; Greensboro, 1; Harrellsville, 1; High Point, 1; Lincolnton, 8; Louisburg, 1; Mooresville, 2; Mount Olive, 1; Nashville, 3; Raeford, 2; Raleigh, 7; Roxboro, 5; Tarboro, 1; Waynesville, 1; Whiteville, 15; Wilmington, 7; Wilson, 1.

This is a gain of thirteen over the preceding year. It is with pleasure that I present the prize of $10 offered the chapter ordering the most Crosses to Whiteville.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HARRY P. DEATON.

Mrs. G. P. Entwistle, Chaplain of the Division, gave her report, which was accepted.

REPORT OF CHAPLAIN

All letters and telegrams have been promptly answered. Recorded 72 names on Roll of Departed Members. Three Memorials read during Memorial Hour. All work typed and reported.

I have tried to serve you faithfully as your Chaplain. It has indeed been a labor of love.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. G. P. ENTWISTLE.

The report of Mrs. J. G. Fearing, Division Director of Children of the Confederacy, was read, and recommendations

Nos. 1 and 2 as offered in her report were adopted. Following the reading of her report, Mrs. Fearing offered her resignation as Division Director, expressing her regret that physical inability to further discharge the duties of this office made such action necessary.

Mrs. Walter F. Woodard expressed appreciation for Mrs. Fearing's good work and regretted her physical inability to carry on the work, moved that the resignation be accepted. The motion was carried.

The President spoke in appreciation of the valuable service Mrs. Fearing had rendered the Division and stated that her resignation was accepted with sincere regret.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION DIRECTOR OF THE CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

I am delighted to extend greetings to this Convention from the Children of the Confederacy. This my first year, as your Director, has been quite a busy one, filled with happy moments as well as many disappointing ones. Happy because of strong friendships formed, unhappy for the number of things I was unable to accomplish. The duties of your Division Director are exceedingly heavy—she must act as Leader, Registrar, Treasurer, Historian, Organizer, in fact she has the combined work of all the offices of the U. D. C.

When I stand this morning and gaze into the faces of you who know somewhat of the purity, the chivalry, the superb valor and great sacrifices of this beloved Southland of ours I am thrilled, but when I realize how hard it is to get women who are willing to transmit this glorious record to our children and to our children's children and keep fresh the memory of men who were willing to offer up their lives, their fortunes and their sacred honor in defense of their inherent right as freemen, and their constitutional rights as American Citizens, it is to me a regrettable fact.

Our greatest need in the children's work today is leaders. Children are willing to follow if they have a Leader. Many chapters are inactive, many have actually died for the lack of a Leader. Will we not awaken to this, Our Great Responsibility. Can we not see the importance for this training school for our children who are so soon to take our places. Are we content with a great deal of the training they get in this day and time,—that our grandfathers were

traitors and rebels—if they are not taught the truth, they will think that their mothers belong to a most undesirable organization. If we send our children to Sunday School for Christian training, then why shouldn't we send them to the Children of Confederacy chapter for historical training of the right sort. There must be some form of entertainment for them—it is no easy place to fill—but if only one grain of truth is gotten over to them at any one meeting it is surely something worth while accomplished. I honestly believe that the future of the organization of the Daughters of the Confederacy rests with the Children of Confederacy of the present generation. We are the last, who in our mature years will know the old Confederate soldiers, unless we can by our interest, our earnestness, our activity in the organization so enthuse the children that they will "carry on" after we are gone. The organization, while it may eke out an existence will not thrive nor preserve the ideals, the veneration for Confederate principles and the reverence for the Southern soldier that we possess. The story should never grow old or insipid, but sweeter, richer and more sacred.

It was not my privilege to be present at the unveiling of the Memorial window and tablet placed in the new St. Mary's Church at Mobile, Alabama, in which our North Carolina children had a part. The inscription reads as follows: "To the Glory of God and in loving memory of Father Abram Ryan—Patriot, Poet, Priest, Chaplain, in the Confederate Army." In paying this tribute to the author of "Lee's Sword" and "The Conquered Banner," we stimulate pure patriotism and exalt the ideals of Southern culture and character.

The children have contributed to the following causes:

Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship.
Nina Webb Wallace Scholarship.
Matthew Fontaine Maury Scholarship.
Fort Fisher.
Special Education.
Confederate Woman's Home.
Confederate Soldiers' Home.
Bessie Beall Reid Bed.
Norman V. Randolph Relief Fund.
Jefferson Davis Highway.
Jefferson Davis Foundation.

In addition to supporting their yearly obligations, it is most gratifying that the children are interested in local affairs. They have adopted Confederate men and women in our "Homes" as grandfathers and grandmothers, remembering them liberally on

their birthdays, as well as on holidays. A few subscriptions to the *Veteran* and *Saturday Evening Post* are sent the Veterans. The pictures of Lee, Jackson and other Southern Statesmen, also several Confederate flags have been presented to schools. John B. Gordon gave $105.97 worth of clothing to a needy family of Confederate ancestry and $575.75 to local causes and to needy Confederate families and $87 to state obligations; total, $778.

Thirty essays and five poems were sent to me to be entered for contest and many children competed for school essays—prizes given by local U. D. C. An attendance contest was reported by the Sylva chapter, with Mrs. McKee present. Many chapters sold books of "North Carolina Women in War Times." Concord won Mrs. Anderson's prize, placing her book in twelve schools. Many have given programs for U. D. C. meetings and it is most gratifying to know that many reported the use of the Historical Programs outlined for the chapters in my Bulletin. A number of Ashe's History was presented to schools. Mrs. Philyar deserves a great deal of credit for keeping the chapter at Wilmington together even though she resigned a year ago to accept District Presidency. A Confederate Float sponsored by this chapter won a great ovation. The Julia Jackson Chapter also sponsored a float as well as the marvelous pageant, "The Rise and Fall of The South" directed by its leader, Mrs. Burkheimer. This chapter has the distinction of having three direct descendants in their chapter of Lee, Jackson and D. H. Hill. They are Bettie Lee Henderson, Julia Jackson Preston, and D. H. Hill, Jr.

Pittsboro chapter planted twenty red crape myrtles along the Jefferson Davis Highway. High Point Chapter has done good work, averaging over 50 cents per member. Many dinners were served to Veterans. At Red Springs there were three Veterans of three wars present at their 10th of May dinner. All chapters observed Lee and Jackson and Memorial Days, with appropriate exercises. The Raleigh Chapter decorated over 2,000 Confederate graves, planted twenty-five lilies in Confederate cemetery and arranged for weekly items in the Raleigh Times on North Carolina in the War Between the States. Number of Scrap Books have been started. The prize goes to Mrs. Rothrock of Mount Airy for registering the most new members. She gets them young. Over 75 per cent of her membership are on the cradle roll. With her large membership she has only about thirty active members. I wish that many of you Leaders would follow Mrs. Rothrock's example and get busy and go out and bring in the babies.

I find by looking through my files that I have received and answered 215 letters, sent out 438 personal letters and 225 form

letters, mailed Constitution and By-Laws to all Chapter Leaders and Presidents. Had Bulletin printed with suggestive Historical Programs, State and General Prizes, and causes to which children were requested to contribute and mailed several copies to each Leader. Had quite a number distributed at District meetings. Made special appeals for Scholarship Funds. I have visited three District meetings and made the very strongest appeal I knew how for volunteer leaders.

I have registered 185 new members, making a total of 5,392 members. Three inactive chapters have been reorganized. Two new chapters, one at Yanceyville and one at Roxboro, have been organized and doing very fine work. In the reports submitted to me I find that the receipts from all purposes are $2,450.20. Disbursements are $2,341.02.

I wish to express my appreciation to Mr. R. P. Holt for a $50 check for the Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship, $10 from Mrs. McKee and $10 from Miss Ida Hinshaw. Then, too, I am most grateful to the people that so generously contributed $150 for my prizes. I wish to express my sincere appreciation to your Ex-Division Director, Mrs. William Cowper, Ex-President Mrs. Walter Woodard and to our present officers for their help and coöperation. I am also deeply grateful to Mrs. J. S. Welborn for her help in placing Scholarships and to our Third Vice President General, Mrs. Madge Burney, for her prompt attention in all matters pertaining to the Children of the Confederacy.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. G. FEARING,
Division Director Children of the Confederacy.

RECOMMENDATIONS IN THE REPORT

1. I wish to recommend: That the roll of each chapter be revised in the Roll Book and the Roll Book renumbered in order that the roll of each chapter and the Roll Book correspond.

2. That the names of the Leaders of the Chapters of the Children of the Confederacy be listed with the Chapter officers in the Minutes of the Convention.

The report of the Executive Committee was read by the Recording Secretary, Mrs. S. L. Smith.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

First Meeting

The Executive Board of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, met in Raleigh, Wednesday, January 30, 1929.

The following members of the Board were present: President, Mrs. E. L. McKee; Second Vice President, Mrs. J. S. Wellborn; Third Vice President, Mrs. William Peck; Recording Secretary, Mrs. S. L. Smith; Treasurer, Mrs. Garland Daniel; Historian, Mrs. W. S. Bernard; Chaplain, Mrs. George P. Entwistle; Director C. of C., Mrs. J. G. Fearing.

The President called the meeting to order and after a few words of gracious greeting, she directed attention to the new Calendar and book of Minutes, stressing the importance of a careful study of the Minutes of the Division. She then requested each member of the Executive Board to give a report of her plans and problems for the year.

Second Vice President and Chairman of Education, Mrs. J. S. Wellborn, reported three vacancies for next fall scholarships. She spoke in behalf of the Special Educational Fund, and received assurance by the President, Mrs. McKee, that giving to the Special Educational Fund would be stressed by her in the Division for the year.

The Treasurer, Mrs. Garland Daniel, stated that up to this time financial contributions averaged those of last year. Mrs. Daniel stressed the importance of receiving from Chapter Presidents a correct list of names with taxes.

The plans of the Historian, Mrs. W. S. Bernard, were full of interest and enthusiasm. She made request for financial aid for carrying on the historical work of the Division.

Mrs. J. G. Fearing, Director of the Children of the Confederacy of the Division, spoke earnestly of her department of the work. She urged that new interest be taken in the Children's work, and that a special effort be made to register new members and awaken inactive Chapters. She was increasing her prize list and at this time was offering 17 prizes.

Third Vice President Mrs. William Peck and Recording Secretary Mrs. S. L. Smith gave brief reports.

Following this executive session the Board held a conference with the District Directors and the Fort Fisher Memorial Committee. Mrs. Marshall Williams, Publicity Chairman for the Division, and Mrs. John H. Anderson were present. At this time Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, Ex-President of the Division, extended greetings express-

ing her loyalty to the Division and stated that first and always in her heart would be the work of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Seven District Directors were present: Mrs. I. M. Manning of District No. 8; Mrs. W. E. White of District No. 9; Mrs. R. N. Simms of District No. 10; Mrs. James E. Woodard of District No. 13; Mrs. J. P. Holloman of District No. 15; Mrs. C. D. Bell represented District No. 16 in the absence of Director Mrs. G. P. Byrum; Mrs. S. H. Malone of District No. 17. Each gave a report followed by helpful suggestions for the year's work. The principal question under discussion was that of self entertainment for annual District Meetings.

Mrs. J. Dolph Long, ex-President of the Division, spoke at length favoring self entertainment of District Meetings, giving excellent suggestions along this line.

A motion was carried that Mrs. McKee, Division President, write each chapter president suggesting self entertainment for annual District Meetings.

The entire membership of the Fort Fisher Memorial Committee was present for this meeting. Mrs. Newell, Chairman, reported the meeting of her committee with the committee from the Cape Fear Chapter at the home of Mrs. T. E. Sprunt in Wilmington on January 29. Mrs. Newell gave an interesting account of the trip to Fort Fisher and of the selection of a commanding site for the memorial, stating that this beautiful mound was never captured by the enemy. She also submitted the plans of the committee for raising funds for the proposed monument.

Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, member of the Fort Fisher Memorial Committee, expressed pleasure in having this committee meet in Wilmington. She stated that the blue print was perfect in detail and that a large portion of the land had been given to the North Carolina Division by Mr. Hugh McRae and Messrs. Tom and Lewis Orrell of Wilmington.

Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, member of the Fort Fisher Memorial Committee, spoke of the historical importance of Fort Fisher and the ideal site for the proposed monument.

Mrs. J. Dolph Long, member of the Fort Fisher Memorial Committee, referred to the marker already placed there, that it is small and incorrectly placed, and of the commanding site for the monument.

A motion was carried that the report of the Fort Fisher Memorial Committee be accepted and the following recommendations were passed upon for presenting to the Convention of the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy:

1. Recommended: That the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy raise $5,000 for the Fort Fisher Memorial in four years' time.

2. Recommended: That each Chapter in the Division be asked for a stated sum, this sum to be from $50 to $100 a year from the large chapters. Other amounts requested to be as small as $5 to $35, according to the size of the chapter.

3. A discussion was held regarding whom to select to receive the Cross of Military Service at the next State Convention. It was the unanimous decision of the Executive Board that the Cross of Military Service be bestowed on Sergeant Daniel D. Tompkins of Sylva, N. C.

The meeting adjourned at one o'clock to enjoy a delightful luncheon given by the Division President, Mrs. E. L. McKee.

The first business of the afternoon session was the report of Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Division Director for the *Confederate Veteran*. She recalled the merits of the magazine and made a special plea for its support. She recommended that each Chapter be responsible for at least one subscription to each ten members and that subscriptions be pushed to the limit.

Mrs. Walter F. Woodard reported correspondence with representatives of the Virginia Division relative to marking the graves of North Carolina and Virginia soldiers at McConnellsburg, Pa., which was authorized by the Convention at Greensboro. Mrs. McKee requested Mrs. Woodard to continue this work to its completion.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. S. L. Smith,
Rec. Sec. N. C. Div., U. D. C.

Approved October 9, Statesville Convention.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Second Meeting

The Executive Board held a meeting on Tuesday morning, October 8, in the Vance Hotel, with all members present except the Third Vice President and Division Director Children of the Confederacy.

The following recommendations were passed upon for presenting to the Convention:

1. That the North Carolina Division set aside the first Saturday in November to be known as Confederate Flag Day, on which day small Confederate paper flags will be sold, and the money used for

the annual Thanksgiving and Christmas contributions to the Soldiers' Home in Raleigh and the Home for Confederate Women in Fayetteville.

2. That the North Carolina Division at some time during the coming year place a marker in the "Open Air Westminster Abbey" at Fletcher, N. C., in honor of Orren Randolph Smith. The total cost to be approximately $250.

3. That the arrangement of Districts of the North Carolina Division as presented by the President, Mrs. McKee, be adopted by the Convention.

4. That in the future all applicants for scholarship loans shall be required to have at least one responsible person to endorse the note or notes.

5. That the North Carolina Division buy a typewriter for the use of the Division Treasurer.

6. That a card index filing system be installed in the Registration department, which will permit an alphabetical arrangement of chapter rolls, in addition to the numerical system now in use in the General organization, and will be a progressive step for the Division.

Mrs. Alfred Williams appeared before the Board and presented plans for a memorial in the Confederate Cemetery in Raleigh. Mrs. Williams was granted permission by the Board to present these plans to the Convention.

The recommendations in the report of the second meeting of the Executive Committee were taken up seriatim and disposed of as follows:

Recommendation No. 1 was adopted. An amendment was offered by Mrs. W. S. Bernard to add the words, "on the first Saturday in November, or as near that day as possible." After discussion, a vote was called, and the amendment to the recommendation was lost.

Recommendations Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 were adopted.

Following the reading of recommendation No. 3, Mrs. H. A. London expressed appreciation for the work of the Division President in redistricting the division. The map of the redistricted division, as prepared by Mrs. McKee, was displayed, and a vote of thanks was given Mrs. McKee.

At this time, Mrs. E. F. Reid, of Lenoir, spoke to the convention on the need of concentrated effort by the women of our section of the country in stamping out Communism.

The convention then adjourned for luncheon.

FIRST DAY—Afternoon Session

The following District Directors submitted their reports, which were accepted:

Mrs. D. M. Hall, District No. 1.
Miss Sue Virginia Tate, District No. 2.
Mrs. S. A. Robinson, District No. 3.
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, District No. 4.
Mrs. W. B. Pemberton, District No. 5.
Mrs. Victor Johnson, District No. 8.
Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, District No. 11.
Mrs. J. E. Woodard, District No. 13.
Mrs. J. P. Holloman, District No. 15.
Mrs. G. P. Byrum, District No. 16.
Mrs. S. H. Malone, District No. 17.

The report of District No. 6 was read by Mrs. J. S. Welborn in the absence of the Director, Mrs. Reuben Reid, and was accepted.

The reports of Districts Nos. 9 and 12 were read by the Recording Secretary and were accepted.

The report of District No. 14 was read by Mrs. Wallace in the absence of the Director, Mrs. Jack Hollister, and was accepted.

Upon request of the President, Mrs. J. Dolph Long presented the chapter prizes and the Lane Banner for the best District report. The latter was awarded to District No. 6, Mrs. Reuben Reid, Director. The banner was accepted by Mrs. J. S. Wellborn, of High Point.

Mrs. Charles Platt, of the Stonewall Jackson Chapter, of Charlotte, announced her desire to offer a book on Southern history, the choice of the book to be made later, as a prize to

the chapter member who would present the greatest amount of unwritten history of the Confederacy. Mrs. Walter F. Woodard moved that Mrs. Platt's offer be accepted with thanks, and this motion was carried. The President thanked Mrs. Platt sincerely for her offer.

A motion was made by Mrs. L. E. Fisher, of Asheville, that a message be sent to Miss Jessica Randolph Smith of the action taken by the Division for placing a marker at Fletcher, N. C., in honor of Orren Randolph Smith. This motion was carried.

At four o'clock the convention adjourned to attend a lovely reception tendered by the Statesville Woman's Club.

SECOND DAY—Morning Session

The convention was called to order by the President, Mrs. E. L. McKee, on Thursday morning, October 10, at 9:30 o'clock. Prayer was offered by Mrs. G. P. Entwistle, Chaplain of the Division.

The Recording Secretary, Mrs. S. L. Smith, read the minutes of the proceedings of the first day of the convention, which were accepted with minor corrections.

Mrs. McKee, the President, stated the necessity of adopting a special order of business at this time for the reading of certain reports. Mrs. Glenn Long moved that the Chair be given permission to call for reports as deemed necessary. This motion was carried.

Prior to the reading of the report of the Committee on Confederate Woman's Home, and upon the request of the President, the convention stood in loving memory of Mrs. Hunter Smith, now deceased, former chairman of this committee.

The report of the Confederate Woman's Home Committee was read by Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Chairman, and was accepted with thanks.

REPORT OF THE CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

Madam President and Daughters:

In bringing you the report of the Confederate Woman's Home, I am performing the saddest duty that has ever fallen to me, and I know your hearts are sad when I stand before you and give the message brought to you so many years by Mrs. Hunter Smith, one whom you all loved very dearly and with whom you had labored for so long a time, in a cause so near to every Daughter's heart. The "Home" was her very heart and life, and as I try to take up your work, laid down by her, I pray I may not fail you. I beg of you your prayers, your love and your patience. I feel a blessed privilege has come to me in trying to "carry on" this noble work of our Division.

Mrs. Smith's place can never be filled in the hearts of the ladies in the Home for they called her their "Guardian Angel," and in spite of the strain of sadness that must remain forever, the ladies realize their blessings and comforts and with your many remembrances and attentions, happiness and contentment are ever present.

We are receiving applications almost daily and some are most pathetic in their appeals. Quite a number of the inmates are very feeble, as they have been there since the Home was opened and are rapidly developing into invalids. In receiving them more recently, we have tried to accept those who seemed in need of a home. For the first time since the opening, we can announce that every room is occupied, there now being 42 women of the Sixties who are enjoying a comfortable, happy home in their declining years. As I said, we are receiving applications almost every day and we are mailing blanks to every one. Because we are full today does not mean that there will not be a vacancy tomorrow, for deaths are occurring often.

We now have eleven ladies between the ages of 85 and 90 and several over 90. So please do not fail to tell us of those needy ones for whom the Home was built and we will do the very best we can for every one who applies.

We have 46 furnished rooms, including the Superintendent's and Assistant Superintendent's room, a guest room and the clothes room. Three of the 46 rooms are double rooms and only last week we put another bed in each of these rooms so that we can accept three more of the applicants now on the waiting list. Unless you could read these pathetic appeals you cannot realize how hard it is to write and tell them there is no room.

Of course we all rejoice in the completion of the Memorial Chapel and I know that it is a source of deep gratification to every

Daughter, who had a part in this fine work, that the lovely building was completed during Mrs. Smith's life, and that she could see the fulfillment of a dream. It was on the Sunday afternoon before Christmas that the Chapel was formally opened and presented to the State. The service was very beautiful in its simplicity. It was not dedicated as it seemed best to omit this that it might be used for secular programs. Mrs. Hunter Smith was sick at the time and barely able to be present, but presided over the exercises in her lovely and gracious manner.

For the benefit of those who could not be present, or may have missed an account of the exercises, I am including the Program in this report.

PROGRAM—MEMORIAL CHAPEL AT THE CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

Greetings—Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, President of the J. E. B. Stuart Chapter.
Hymn: "How Firm a Foundation."
Invocation—Dr. J. S. Snyder.
Solo: "My Task"—Miss Josephine Smith.
Presentation of the Chapel to Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, Retiring State President, by Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Chairman.
Presentation—Mrs. E. L. McKee, President N. C. Division, U. D. C.
Acceptance of the Chapel by Hon. Chas. G. Rose, Chairman Board of Directors of the Home.
Hymn: "Blest Be the Tie That Binds."
Introduction of Speaker—Dr. Watson Fairley of Raeford.
Hymn: "Joy to the World, the Lord Has Come."
Benediction—Rev. T. H. Sutton.

As Mrs. Wallace will give you a full report I will only say that I wish you could know the joy and happiness and comfort that has come to the ladies in the services and gatherings in the Chapel. When a dear old lady passes away and is buried in our little cemetery, adjoining the Home grounds, her body is laid in the Chapel and services held there. Heretofore all of this took place in the entrance hall and left a depressing influence for days. Daughters let me assure you that in the erection of this Chapel, your money and efforts were well spent. The different churches of the City hold services in the Chapel every Sunday afternoon and this is a comfort, since most of the ladies are too feeble to go to church in town. The different organizations as well as the J. E. B. Stuart Chapter go often to the Home and give entertainments in the Chapel.

Again on May 10 we served the Veterans' Dinner at the Home and we plan to make this an annual affair. The J. E. B. Stuart Chapter donates the dinner and goes out and serves it in the dining

room. We have a string band and as they play "Dixie," the girls and boys of the Sixties are paired off and march into the dining-room. They have a great time talking over old times and after dinner we repair to the living-room, where the old time fiddlers strike up "Turkey in the Straw," and it would do your heart good to see how many of them with a few Vets will "do a turn or two."

The State Inspector and State Auditor made their annual visits in August and they both gave a perfect report. The Auditor announces that we are the only institution in the State living within its budget. Of course, Daughters, this is made possible first by your generous donations to our pantry, and second by the careful buying of all supplies by our splendid Superintendent, Mrs. M. B. Beaman, who was unanimously reëlected Superintendent by the Board at the meeting in September. She is so conscientious and devoted to the work that I fear sometimes she is not fair to herself. For seven years she has given her life to this work and placed the Home on a plane far above the average of any State or benevolent institution.

We have an unusual Assistant Superintendent in the person of Mrs. William P. Bell, a lady who inspires refinement and gentleness in all those with whom she comes in such close contact daily.

I am so happy to report one very significant addition to the Home this year, and that is the purchase of an adjoining piece of land on the front road which was about to be sold for what might have been an undesirable neighbor. One of the ladies recently passed away and left all of her worldly possessions, amounting to $1,500, to the Home, and this was used in purchasing the lot and we feel that this plot will be a lovely memorial to one of the dearest and sweetest souls we have ever had to bless the Home. She was Miss Cornelia Bedgood, of Rocky Mount. The contract has been given to beautify the lot with shrubs and flowers, it being on the Highway. It will be a great addition to the beauty of our property and at the same time give more room for the ladies to enjoy their strolls.

Out of our maintenance fund we were able to install a large electric refrigerator. The greatest improvement to the Home on the part of the State has been connecting the buildings with the Fayetteville City sewerage system.

Since our last Convention in Greensboro, we have received fifteen women into the Home and have lost six by death, several of these being ones who had been with us since almost the opening of the Home and their passing caused real sorrow.

The donations for the past year have been as generous as usual, especially in pantry supplies, 50 Chapters having sent boxes of delicious jellies, jams, fruits, etc. Daughters, keep this up for we

depend on them. As you know your cash contributions are kept in what we call "The Treat Fund," and what is left after Christmas is used throughout the year for extra delicacies, which we cannot buy out of the maintenance fund. We do not need any blankets or linen. I am coming with only one request for gifts, and that is for scraps for rag rugs and quilts, and also knitting wool. So many of the women need employment and this is about the only kind of work they can do. I want to thank the Children of the Confederacy for their many letters and donations. The remembrances of their birthdays means so much to them.

We lost a valued member of the State Board and a true friend in the passing of Col. A. H. Boyden. This vacancy was filled by the Governor in the appointment of Dr. J. Frank Highsmith of Fayetteville. The Governor appointed Mrs. E. R. McKethan to the vacancy caused by the death of Mrs. Hunter Smith.

Hardly a day passes that we do not have visitors and all leave with nothing but praise on their lips and thanksgiving in their hearts that the Daughters of North Carolina are sponsoring and supporting such a happy refuge.

When our President, Mrs. McKee, passed through on her way to the District meeting, she paid a visit to the Home and of course she won the hearts of all the women. She spoke to them and made them very happy with a real treat and then left a constant ever-blooming reminder in the form of a large quantity of various flower seeds. I think among all of your gifts this is the first time any one has thought to send flower seed. It was a happy idea as there are several of the ladies who take interest in flowers and like to dig a little now and then. Something else to keep them busy. These flowers have been on the dining table throughout the summer.

And now again, I urge you to come and see for yourself the result of your continual interest and generous contributions. You will always find a hearty welcome and a "God Bless You" as you leave.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Fund turned over May 24, 1929	$293.05
Disbursements May 24—October 1	213.60
Balance on hand October 1	79.95
Check from Division Treasurer	178.50
Total on hand	$258.45

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. E. R. MACKETHAN,
Chairman.

Mrs. I. W. Faison, ex-President of the Division, expressed her pride in having been the one to appoint Mrs. Hunter Smith as chairman of the Confederate Woman's Home Committee.

Mrs. Faison asked if all the rooms in the Home had been marked with doorplates. It was stated that all the rooms have not been marked, Mrs. Faison expressed the wish that each chapter mark its room by placing a plate on the door.

Mrs. Glenn Long stated that she wished it to go on record that the Belle Wilfong Chapter C. of C., of Newton, would place a plate on the door of a room in the Home, in memory of Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams.

The report of the Committee for the Memorial Chapel at the Confederate Woman's Home was read by Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Chairman, and upon motion of Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig was accepted with thanks. Mrs. Wallace then read the recommendation in her report and moved its adoption. This motion was carried.

Mrs. Walter F. Woodard was placed on the Memorial Chapel Committee by the President.

REPORT OF MEMORIAL CHAPEL AT CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

Madam President and Daughters:

In my report to the convention last year I said "we hoped to complete the Memorial Chapel in November," but there were some things that delayed the work, and we were unable to do so. On December 23 the chapel was presented to the State, finished and furnished in full at a cost of something over $9,000. Appropriate exercises presided over by our much loved friend and co-worker, Mrs. Hunter G. Smith (who has since this date passed into the Great Beyond) were held.

Participating in these exercises with your Chairman, were our former President, Mrs. Walter F. Woodard and Mrs. E. R. MacKethan who has since been appointed a member of the Board of Directors of the "Home," to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mrs. Smith.

This was a very happy occasion to every one present. The ladies of the "Home" were profuse in their expressions of appreciation, and seemed so happy that they now had a real Chapel of their own in which to worship, and for entertainments that would bring joy and happiness to their members. No one present was happier than our departed co-worker, Mrs. Smith. It was she who first conceived the idea of building the Chapel, and her burning desire was that it might be finished at the earliest possible moment. As a member of the Chapel Committee, she was untiring in her efforts to this end, and when the hour came to present it to the State her joy seemed to be unbounded. Speaking for myself, and I am sure I do for the Division also, I wish to say I am happy that the Chapel was completed before her departure, even though she had only a brief time in which to enjoy it.

This being the final report on this work I beg leave to submit the following:

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF FUNDS FOR THE MEMORIAL CHAPEL, CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME, FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA.

RECEIPTS

North Carolina Division Chapters	$5,311.87	
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, from inmates of "Home"	2,316.75	
Mrs. S. D. Craig, Cash	1,000.00	$8,628.62

DISBURSEMENTS

Stiles S. Dixon, Architect, Blue Prints	$ 35.00	
C. W. Rankin, Insurance	30.00	
Holmes, Electric Fixtures	54.30	
Hunter Bros., Electric Fixtures	122.50	
Morrison-Neese Company, Carpet	227.57	
American Furniture and Fixture Co., Furniture	275.00	
Freight on Furniture	10.97	
Service Novelty Shop, Book Racks	16.50	
Wills Company, Hymnals	50.04	
Cumberland Furniture Company, Window Shades	22.50	
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Curtain Material	25.45	
Cooper Company, For Tablets	535.70	
Programs	5.00	8,585.53
Balance		$ 43.09

Amount collected since completion of Chapel, $125.50, making total balance on hand in Chapel fund $146.09.

Added to the collection by the Chapters the following made personal contributions in cash and furnishings:

Mrs. Katherine Butler, Mrs. Hannah Jane Tatum (Guest of the "Home" but now deceased), Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, Mrs. E. S. Clayton, Mrs. James A. Gray, Mrs. S. Douglas Craig, Mrs. M. B. Beaman, Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace, Children of the Confederacy Chapter, Morehead City, Children of the Confederacy Chapter, Beaufort.

The following have placed tablets in memory of their loved ones: Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, Mrs. E. S. Clayton, Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, Mrs. S. T. Peace, Mrs. Chas. R. Whitaker, Mrs. James A Gray, Mrs. S. Douglas Craig, Mrs. R. C. Stevens, Mrs. J. E. Kirkman, Mrs. W. M. Webb, Miss Vail, James Kenan Chapter, Warsaw, Aulander Chapter, Aulander.

The success of this undertaking was made possible largely through the very loyal support and personal interest of the President of the Division at that time, Mrs. Walter F. Woodard. I feel I would be remiss in my duty if I did not pay her this tribute.

To all who in any way contributed to this most worthy cause, I wish to express for the Committee our thanks and deep appreciation.

Since my connection with the U. D. C. work, no activity has brought to me the real pleasure that I have experienced in performing this service, and from the depth of my heart I thank the Division for letting me have an active part in this work.

The Committee recommends and urgently requests the Division, that the balance in the treasury for the Chapel fund be used in providing a memorial to Mrs. Smith and that the memorial be selected by the Committee. We further request that Mrs. Walter F. Woodard serve with the Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. CHAS. S. WALLACE, *Chairman,*
Memorial Chapel Committee.

Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, of Fayetteville, was recognized, and stated that she had long cherished the dream that some one would present as a memorial a small monument or marker for the graves in the cemetery back of the Confederate Woman's Home in Fayetteville, the cost to be about $250 or $300. She presented a cut of the monument that she desires erected in the center of the cemetery.

Mrs. E. B. Glenn, Chairman of the Committee on Perpetual Care of Our War Governor's Grave, gave her report, which was accepted. Mrs. Glenn stated that the plot in

which our War Governor is buried is in a rather unsatisfactory condition and asked for suggestions as to what might be done.

Mrs. Walter F. Woodard moved that the Committee on Perpetual Care of Our War Governor's Grave be given authority by the Division to give to the plot any care they see fit, after consulting the family of Governor Vance. The motion was carried.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PERPETUAL CARE OF OUR WAR GOVERNOR'S GRAVE

We have visited the grave of Senator Vance several times in the past year. It is on the square with his first wife, and his children. Major Vance, who married Miss May Hendren of New Bern, is the last member of the family to be buried there. His grave is somewhat sunken in and the square is generally in a not very good condition. The keeper of the Riverside Cemetery assures us that he can keep the whole square in much better condition if he is allowed to level all the graves. We did not feel like taking the responsibility for having this done, so wrote Mrs. Vance, Major Vance's widow, as to her husband's grave, and we are now asking your permission to have this done. After this is done we can sink flower containers on the graves, as we see fit. As it is, when we take flowers they are apt to blow away or to be destroyed. I think the chapters here will donate the containers. If not our committee will take care of them, donating them ourselves.

We place flags and flowers on Memorial Day and the Governor's birthday.

We would suggest that the North Carolina flower be planted with some little ceremony at the corner of the square after the improvements are made. We would suggest also that any Daughters visiting in Asheville who wish to visit the square get in touch with a member of the committee.

Respectfully submitted,

ELIZABETH LUMPKIN GLENN.

Committee:

MRS. EUGENE GLENN, *Chairman.*
MRS. JOHN MACRAE.
MRS. JAMES STIKELEATHER.

The report of the Committee for the Confederate Cemetery at Raleigh was read by Mrs. Alfred Williams and was accepted. Mrs. Williams presented detailed plans and a cut of the pavilion proposed to be erected in the Confederate Cemetery in Raleigh as a memorial to the Confederate soldiers buried there. She then read the recommendation which follows her report, and upon motion the recommendation was adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE FOR CONFEDERATE CEMETERY AT RALEIGH

The Johnston Pettigrew Chapter has charge of the Confederate Cemetery at Raleigh. Mrs. Alfred Williams, State Chairman, Miss Martha Haywood, Chapter Chairman. The State turns over to this Chapter the sum of $500 yearly for the care of the Cemetery; it also allows us the use of the convicts whenever we need them. Miss Isabel Busbee, a landscape gardener, has been engaged to take charge of this work. For the sum of $250 yearly she agrees to keep grounds in first class condition, paying for all fertilizers, cutting of grass, raking up leaves, refilling sunken graves, pruning shrubs, etc. We have bought 50 small box bushes this spring to plant along the walks. Miss Martha Haywood has planted many beds of iris and in the spring we hope to see the hillside one mass of beautiful blooms. Eighteen graves were refilled and 16 headstones were placed last year. Between 35 and 40 graves have been refilled this year. In this Cemetery lie the bodies of more than 2,000 Confederate Soldiers from eleven states and Confederate Navy.

Miss Martha Haywood, *Chapter Chairman,*
Mrs. Alfred Williams, *State Chairman.*

RECOMMENDATION FOR PAVILION AT CONFEDERATE CEMETERY

Madam President:

I offer the following recommendations:

Resolved that the major project by the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., will be the building of a limestone or marble pavilion in the Confederate Cemetery at Raleigh, to be used as a Speaker's Stand and as a Monument to more than the 2,000 soldiers of the eleven States and Confederate Navy that lie buried there.

I suggest that a frieze of tablets be placed inside the cornice. One tablet for every war in which North Carolina had a part: Revolutionary War, Indian War, War of 1812, Mexican War, War Between the States, Spanish-American War, and the World War.

Two tablets with names of all North Carolina Generals.

One tablet for the 124 dead removed from Gettysburg in 1871.

One tablet for the 106 unknown dead.

One tablet for the 108 dead removed from Arlington in 1883.

Tablet for each of the eleven Southern States and Navy, whose dead lie there.

There are 46 from South Carolina.
44 from Georgia.
8 from Alabama.
8 from Mississippi.
4 from Virginia.
2 from Florida.
1 from Arkansas.
2 from Tennessee.
1 from Texas.
1 from Louisiana.
3 from Confederate Navy.

These large tablets to be in Gables on inside of Pavilion. Around the sides will be smaller tablets forming a frieze around inside of cornice, there will be a tablet for every county in the State, giving number of soldiers who enlisted from that county and how many were killed.

This would be a permanent record for all time.

Stone seats will be between the columns and steps so constructed as to be used for seats on the 10th of May, when this Pavilion will be used every year.

In one gable on the outside will be the seal of the Confederacy, with the Confederate Flags, in the other, the Seal and Flag of the State of North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. ALFRED WILLIAMS, *Chairman,*
Confederate Cemetery Committee.

At this time Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, a member of the Fort Fisher Memorial Committee, spoke to the convention in inspiring terms of her love and enthusiasm for the work of the Fort Fisher Memorial, and Mrs. H. A. London spoke enthusiastically concerning it.

Mrs. London paid beautiful tribute to Mrs. William Parsley, founder of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., and mother of Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, of Wilmington. She spoke of Mrs. Parsley's bravery and devotion to duty at all times, especially during the period of the War Between the States, and spoke of the organization of the North Carolina Division by Mrs. Parsley. She stated that Mrs. Parsley helped her to organize the Winnie Davis Chapter at Pittsboro and that she gave counsel, advice, inspiration, and enthusiasm to many for the Confederate cause. Mrs. London said: "I loved her, and I honor her memory, and I wish all the Daughters might have known her as I did."

The report of Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and By-Laws, was received.

REPORT OF CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS COMMITTEE

By action of the 1928 Convention this Committee was instructed to revise the Constitution and By-laws. On June 12 the entire committee, including the President of the Division, met in the home of the chairman and worked faithfully for several days to carry out your instructions. The results of their efforts are before you, and we trust you will consider them carefully.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. DOLPH LONG,
MRS. WALTER F. WOODARD,
MRS. GLENN LONG,
Committee.

Mrs. Long then requested Mrs. Glenn Long, a member of the committee, to read the Constitution and By-Laws as revised by the committee. The proposed amendments were taken up seriatim. After each amendment had been voted upon, Mrs. Glenn Long moved the adoption of the revised Constitution and By-Laws as amended by the convention. Mrs. J. H. Anderson moved that a rising vote of thanks be given the committee that had labored so hard on the revision of the Constitution and By-Laws. This motion was carried.

The convention then recessed for the Memorial Service.

SECOND DAY—Afternoon Session

The first business of the afternoon session was the reading of the report of the Committee on Text Books, which was presented by the Chairman, Mrs. L. E. Fisher, and was accepted.

REPORT OF TEXTBOOK COMMITTEE

Madam President and Daughters:

Immediately after my appointment as chairman of the textbook committee last December, I wrote Governor Gardner and Mr. A. T. Allen, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, proffering the coöperation of the textbook committee of this division. Courteous replies were received from them, thanking us for our interest, and advancing the statement that we would be called upon at any time that we could be of assistance.

Upon my request, I have been sent very recently the list of United States histories, from which schools of the State may select for study. I have read very carefully the one chosen for use in Buncombe County, namely "The American People" by Willis Mason West, formerly professor of history and head of the department at the University of Minnesota. This was just published last year by the Norwood Press of Norwood, Mass. I was delighted with the fair manner in which this Northern historian handled the War Between the States, the causes which led up to it and the estimates

given of Southern generals and their actions. Other histories will be reviewed as available.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. L. E. Fisher, *Chairman.*

Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Division Director for the *Confederate Veteran,* read her report, which was accepted. Mrs. Long then presented the *Confederate Veteran* prize, which had been won by Mrs. P. R. Young, of Asheville. In the absence of Mrs. Young, the prize was accepted by Mrs. L. E. Fisher.

Mrs. Long appealed to every chapter in North Carolina to appoint at least one person to act as agent for obtaining subscriptions to the *Confederate Veteran.* She displayed a number of copies of the *Veteran,* beautifully bound, from her own library, as a splendid suggestion for filing the magazines.

Mrs. I. W. Faison, Mrs. J. E. Sills of Winston-Salem, and Mrs. W. O. White of Greensboro made earnest appeals in behalf of the *Confederate Veteran.*

REPORT OF SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE CONFEDERATE VETERAN

I did not receive notification of my appointment as Director of the *Confederate Veteran* subscriptions until some time in January and it was later before I received the records of Mrs. R. P. Holt who served so well in this office for many years. It was late, as you will see, before I could plan a campaign for this year. On May 1 the following letter outlining plans was sent to every Chapter President and District Director:

"The *Confederate Veteran,* official magazine of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, needs your support. I cannot imagine a greater calamity in this organization than for the Daughters of the Confederacy through their failure to support this splendid magazine, to force its publication to cease. Yet this is what must happen soon if more of us do not subscribe to it. Every chapter of fifty members should have five subscriptions at least to its credit, and those with more members should, of course, increase their support in proportion. Please consider this and help us save our magazine. Get every subscription you can and send to me at once. Price $1.50 per year.

"In order to help provide a permanent reserve fund for the maintenance of the *Confederate Veteran*, the President of the Division and myself are asking every Chapter in North Carolina to send to Mrs. Garland Daniel, Treasurer, ten cents per member in the month of May or as soon thereafter as possible. This is urgent, Daughters.

"This plan from the Chairman General of the *Veteran* had not been sent to this Division when the Calendar and Budget were sent to the Chapters, so the Division President asked me in include in this letter her indorsement of the Reserve Fund. You have never failed the Division in an Emergency and you will support this, I know. Please send all subscriptions to me and money for *Veteran* Reserve Fund to Mrs. Garland Daniel."

In the Division there are one hundred and fourteen chapters. Of these only fifty made any response for the appeal for subscriptions. Five and more subscriptions came from Asheville, North Wilkesboro, Greensboro, High Point, Wilson, Morehead City, Black Mountain, Rocky Mount, Snow Hill, Wilmington, Graham, Whiteville, and Littleton. This is not in proportion with the high standard of excellence we maintain in most of our work. A total of 178 subscriptions have been sent through my hands. A few more have been sent directly to the *Veteran*. For the *Veteran* Reserve Fund a total of $195.35 has been sent from thirty-three Chapters.

To the Daughter sending in the most subscriptions during the year the prize of ten dollars offered is awarded to Mrs. P. S. Young of Asheville, thirty-nine subscriptions having been secured by her.

HANNAH A. LONG,
Director of Subscriptions to Confederate Veteran.

The President, Mrs. McKee, then presented Mrs. Eloise Burkheimer, of Charlotte, who was received with applause. Mrs. Burkheimer, who wrote the pageant which was presented on Historical Evening, stated that she had obtained much of her information for it from the *Confederate Veteran.*

At this time Mrs. J. Dolph Long spoke to the convention commending the businesslike method of transacting the convention proceedings and expressed her pleasure at the remarkable work done in the convention.

Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Chairman of the Purchasing Committee for the Confederate Woman's Home, gave her report, which was accepted.

REPORT OF PURCHASING COMMITTEE OF WOMAN'S HOME

Madam President:

This report includes only expenditures since the death of Mrs. Hunter Smith.

With so many applications, we found it necessary to place a second bed and dresser in the three double rooms.

We use the greater part of this fund for treats and delicacies throughout the year, after Thanksgiving and Christmas.

Furniture for double rooms	$ 62.50
Rugs and linoleum for hall and pantry	42.45
Two checks to Mrs. Beaman for treats ($50)	100.00
Easter lilies for Chapel	2.50
Typewriting and postage	4.00
Check from Mrs. Daniel, October 1, 1929	178.50
Balance on hand October 8, 1929	$260.10

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. E. R. MACKETHAN.

Announcement was made at this time of a prize of ten dollars in gold to the chapter doing most for the women in the Confederate Woman's Home in Fayetteville. This was given by Mrs. Nathan O'Berry, of Goldsboro. The President thanked Mrs. O'Berry for her kindness.

Mrs. J. P. Holloman announced the offer of a prize of ten dollars in gold from the Tenth District, to the high school students of the state, for the best essay on "The Life of Zebulon Baird Vance." The President expressed the thanks of the Division for this offer.

Mrs. L. B. Newell, Chairman of the Fort Fisher Memorial Committee, read her report, which was accepted.

REPORT OF FORT FISHER MEMORIAL COMMITTEE

Madam President and North Carolina Daughters:

It is with pride that I bring you the report of the splendid response given the Fort Fisher Monument by the North Carolina Division. There has never been a more spontaneous interest manifested in an undertaking of its kind than that which makes this report possible.

Early in the year the committee held its initial meeting at the home of Mrs. T. E. Sprunt in Wilmington. The entire personnel was present. Ways and means to carry out your wishes were discussed at length. It was decided that the immediate work of the Committee, was that of raising funds. In order to make this as easy as possible for the Chapters, the Four Year Plan was inaugurated. Each Chapter was asked for a specific sum to be paid each year for four years. A circular letter detailing these plans was mailed to every chapter in March of this year. Another letter was sent in August reminding those who had not responded that they still had an opportunity to do so. Every Chapter was thus carefully informed of the methods which were being used to carry out their desires which were so emphatically stated at the Convention.

The following chapters have paid in full the amount asked for this year:

Name of Chapter	*Amount Paid*
Asheboro	$ 10.00
Asheville	150.00
Burlington	25.00
James Lane (Charlotte)	40.00
Clinton	10.00
Concord	15.00
Dillsboro	10.00
Enfield	15.00
Fayetteville	35.00
Farmville	15.00
Gatesville	10.00
Graham	25.00
Greensboro	50.00
Greenville	25.00
Granite Falls	10.00
Hendersonville	20.00
High Point (High Point)	50.00
Kings Mountain	15.00
Laurinburg	15.00
Lexington	15.00
Lincolnton	15.00
Louisburg	25.00
Monroe	20.00
Mooresville	15.00
Morganton	15.00
Mount Olive	15.00
Newton	25.00

Name of Chapter	*Amount Paid*
Oxford	$ 20.00
Pinetops	10.00
Pittsboro	20.00
Raeford	10.00
Raleigh	50.00
Reidsville	15.00
Rocky Mount	40.00
Roxboro	15.00
Sylva	15.00
Tarboro	25.00
Thomasville	10.00
Whiteville	25.00
Wilmington	85.00
Wilson	50.00
Winton	5.00
Yanceyville	10.00
Marion	10.00
St. Paul	10.00
Wagram	5.00
Weldon	12.50

The following is a list of Chapters who have made partial payments on their requests:

Name of Chapter	*Amount Asked For*	*Amount Paid*
Ahoskie	$ 10.00	$ 5.00
Albemarle	15.00	5.00
Aulander	10.00	5.00
Black Mountain	10.00	5.00
Brevard	15.00	1.00
Burgaw	10.00	2.50
Cary	10.00	1.50
Chapel Hill	25.00	15.00
Stonewall Jackson (Charlotte)	100.00	25.00
China Grove	15.00	10.00
Concord	25.00	15.00
Durham	50.00	10.00
Edenton	15.00	5.00
Fairmont	15.00	5.00
Faison	25.00	2.00
Gastonia	75.00	10.00
Goldsboro	20.00	10.00
Halifax	20.00	15.00

Name of Chapter	*Amount Asked For*	*Amount Paid*
Hertford	$ 15.00	$ 5.00
Harrellsville	10.00	5.00
High Point (Laura Wesson)	25.00	5.00
Hookerton	15.00	2.00
Kinston	25.00	15.00
Leaksville-Spray	15.00	10.00
Lenoir	25.00	10.00
Littleton	15.00	5.00
Lumberton	20.00	10.00
Morehead City	25.00	10.00
Mount Airy	20.00	6.00
New Bern	25.00	5.00
Old Fort	10.00	3.00
Plymouth	10.00	5.00
Rockingham	20.00	10.00
Sanford	20.00	5.00
Scotland Neck	15.00	5.00
Shelby	25.00	12.50
Smithfield	20.00	5.00
Snow Hill	20.00	5.00
Spring Hope	10.00	2.50
Statesville	20.00	10.00
Wadesboro	20.00	10.00
Warrenton	10.00	4.50
Waynesville	20.00	5.00
Windsor	10.00	5.00
Winston-Salem	100.00	50.00

The following Chapters have not responded to request for contribution:

Name of Chapter	*Amount Requested*
Andrews	$ 10.00
Beaufort	25.00
Belhaven	10.00
Boone	15.00
Dunn	15.00
Elizabeth City	25.00
Henderson	40.00
Hickory	25.00
Hillsboro	10.00
Jacksonville	10.00
Middlesex	10.00

Name of Chapter	*Amount Requested*
Nashville	$ 15.00
North Wilkesboro	15.00
Oriental	15.00
Pollocksville	10.00
Red Springs	15.00
Rutherfordton	10.00
Salisbury	35.00
Sparta	5.00
Trenton	10.00
Warsaw	10.00
Washington	15.00

CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY

Mount Airy (B. Y. Graves)	10.00
Pittsboro (Henry London)	5.00
Whiteville (Columbia Graves)	3.00
Graham (Jacob A. Long)	5.00
Greensboro (Lizzie Lindsay)	5.00
Augustus Burton	1.50
Thomasville Grays	3.00
High Point (Tarheel)	10.00
Mount Olive	3.00
Junior Confederacy	20.00
Captain Swift Galloway	1.00
Halifax (Light Infantry)	2.00
Thomas J. Brown	1.00
John H. Kerr (Yanceyville)	1.00
Old North State	1.00
Dixie Lee	1.00
John Phifer Young	3.00
George Davis	2.00
Sylva	2.00

Making a total of $1,090.75 contributed this year.

A wonderful site has been donated for the monument, and here when your Committee has completed the task assigned them, an imposing memorial will testify to future generations that the Daughters of North Carolina are not unmindful of the heroism displayed by her Sons at Fort Fisher. Of all the beacon lights of History none has shone with such glowing and impelling brilliance as the flame kindled by the Confederate soldiers on this sacred spot. Keeping this in mind, Daughters of the Confederacy, let us

continue the work so well begun, and build at Fort Fisher a memorial worthy of the men we hold in such hallowed memory.

It is now my delightful privilege to present to the Convention a member of my committee, Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, who will present to the Division the deed to the land on which the monument will be erected. Mrs. Sprunt is the daughter of your former beloved president, Mrs. Parsley, and is in every way carrying out the ideals of her Confederate ancestry.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs.) Annie Rogers Newell,
Chairman of the Committee
Fort Fisher Monument.

Mrs. W. O. Spencer, Division Director of the Matthew Fontaine Maury Scholarship, read her report, which was accepted.

Following the reading of this report, the President granted the request of Mrs. Spencer to be permitted to ask for contributions from the floor to complete North Carolina's quota for this fund. Pledges were made amounting to $59.29, which amount completed the Division's quota. Mrs. Spencer expressed her sincere thanks for the contribution.

Mrs. Garland Daniel, Treasurer, asked that all pledges for the Matthew Fontaine Maury Scholarship Fund be forwarded to her at once.

Mrs. Rufus L. Gwyn moved that a vote of thanks be given Mrs. Spencer for her good work. This motion was carried.

REPORT OF THE MATTHEW FONTAINE MAURY SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE

Madam President, Daughters of the Confederacy:

I bring to you today at the conclusion of the third year of my work as director of the Matthew Fontaine Maury Scholarship Fund for the North Carolina Division, the following report:

Let me preface my remarks with the thought that my every effort to bring to a conclusion this great work, has been a joy and a pleasure to me, as is ever any efforts for service which I may be

called upon to undertake for this, the most beloved organization in which I have the honor of holding a membership.

And in speaking for myself I take pleasure in speaking today for my entire committee.

The collection from the General Division, U. D. C. of sufficient funds for the erection of a memorial to Matthew Fontaine Maury, the great Confederate Naval Officer, was authorized in Richmond, Va., at the General Convention three years ago, and a per capita tax of 16 cents was fixed by the Convention, to raise the amount, with two years in which to raise agreed upon.

The first year after I was appointed State Director by our beloved former president, Mrs. Walter Woodard, your committee sent to each chapter an explanatory letter concerning the matter, and half of the quota allotted our state was collected by your splendid treasurer, Mrs. Garland Daniel.

Last year no urgent plea was made for the remainder as the matter was understood, and Mrs. Woodard was concentrating her every effort on the completion of the much needed Chapel at Fayetteville.

Although no plea was directly made, a number of the chapters made the contribution for the year part of their annual budget and a gratifying amount was collected.

The General Division, deciding to make the Memorial a living one, originated the idea that a scholarship at St. John's College, Annapolis, would be a fit memorial, fixed the total North Carolina quota at $3 for small chapters and $6 for the larger chapters, with two years additional time allowed to finish the quota.

This year again, our president, Mrs. McKee, recognizing the urgency of the call, put the work on the calendar for the year, thus making it an outstanding work of the year's program.

In July, after feeling that all chapters had responded perhaps, which felt they could, but who would recognize that the call was national as well as from the state, if reminded of the urgency of the matter, your chairman wrote twenty-five letters to such chapters, urging an immediate reply, and reminding them that this would need only the sanction of their respective executive boards, as this was not a matter of paying at the discretion of the chapter, but absolutely mandatory, and one of the features of the year's work, both in the state and nationally.

Many courteous and kindly letters of explanation came and immediate attention to the matter was promised.

When the last of September arrived, I found from our state treasurer, that we still lacked a small amount of going over the top,

so fifteen more communications were sent—S. O. S. calls, as it were.

Today I have the honor to report the total amount collected, $941.71—lacking only $58.29 of the entire quota; when this is raised the amount paid by the North Carolina Division will be one-tenth of the entire scholarship fund.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY KERR SPENCER,
State Director.

Madam President, may I make a recommendation? I recommend, that this amount be raised today by subscription on the floor of this convention, and the matter entirely closed.

This recommendation was accepted and the entire amount raised, thus finishing the work in three years instead of the four allotted by the General Division. North Carolina is to be congratulated!

In the absence of the Chairman, Mrs. Marshall Williams, the report of the Gettysburg Committee was read by Mrs. J. Dolph Long, and upon motion was accepted with thanks. Following the reading of the report, Mrs. Long stated that Mrs. Williams in a personal letter to her had requested that, if the Committee approved, she wished to have some pamphlets printed containing speeches delivered at the unveiling of the Gettysburg Memorial and anything else that should be recorded in regard to this fine undertaking.

Mrs. Williams also stated in her letter to Mrs. Long that she would be pleased to have the balance of the Gettysburg Fund transferred to the Fort Fisher Memorial Fund. Mrs. Long suggested that the sum of $3,000 be transferred to the Fort Fisher Memorial Fund, the balance of $134.86 being left in the Division treasury to be used for the printing planned by the Chairman and any remaining Gettysburg expense.

Upon motion of Mrs. John H. Anderson, the request of Mrs. Williams and the suggestion of Mrs. Long were unanimously adopted.

GETTYSBURG REPORT

Your Chairman is happy to record the Gettysburg Monument, is standing on the Battlefield of Gettysburg, a silent and compelling spokesman for North Carolina heroes of '61-65.

The Daughters of the Confederacy have a justifiable pride in this glorious achievement. July 3, 1929, a notable assembly gathered at the battlefield of Gettysburg to dedicate the State Monument (executed by that great genius Gutzon Borglum) and the markers erected by the Daughters.

Said Governor Gardner, who presided over the occasion, "The first corner stone of a monument is laid in the hearts of a people."

Said Ex-Governor McLean, (under whose administration the Legislature appropriated $50,000 for the monument) "Our past failure to erect a suitable memorial on this battlefield has not been due to any lack of appreciation of the part North Carolina troops took in this battle, the delay was due to a proud poverty, now proudly overcome. During the years, that devoted band of women, the United Daughters of the Confederacy, never ceased to call attention of those in authority to a sense of responsibility to those who died upon this field. It was largely due to the urgent insistence of the Committee of the Daughters of the Confederacy of which Mrs. Marshall Williams was Chairman, that in 1927, while Governor of the State, I included in my message, an appeal to the General Assembly to provide the necessary funds for this Memorial. It affords me distinct pleasure as the son of a Confederate soldier to throw the weight of my influence into this movement."

From this extract of Governor McLean's magnificent address, you see the Daughters of the Confederacy are given just and due honor.

The monument stands about eighteen feet high and was draped in the flag of the United States, and underneath this flag was the Stars and Bars, a gift of Miss Jessica Smith, and underneath that, close to the hearts of the bronze men, was the North Carolina battle-flag. As each was lifted from its place of honor, the children unveiling the monument carried the flags to Governor Gardner, who graciously received them.

The Daughters of the Confederacy were very proud of their markers of North Carolina Balfour pink stone. The one standing, is eight by ten feet and quite imposing with the following letters cut in the stone.

NORTH CAROLINA

TO THE ETERNAL GLORY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA SOLDIERS WHO ON THIS BATTLEFIELD, DISPLAYED HEROISM UNSURPASSED, SACRIFICING ALL IN SUPPORT OF THEIR CAUSE. THEIR VALOROUS DEEDS WILL BE ENSHRINED IN THE HEARTS OF MEN LONG AFTER THESE TRANSIENT MEMORIALS HAVE CRUMPLED INTO DUST. THIRTY-TWO NORTH CAROLINA REGIMENTS WERE IN ACTION AT GETTYSBURG, JULY 1, 2, 3, 1863. ONE CONFEDERATE SOLDIER IN EVERY FOUR WHO FELL HERE WAS A NORTH CAROLINIAN.

THIS TABLET ERECTED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION, UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY.

A stone ledge or marker at the head of the flagstone walk, of the same pink stone, 10 feet wide and 6 feet deep, flat on the ground, has a list of the military units which represented North Carolina in that battle.

The plot allocated the State is 200 feet square on Confederate Avenue and the Daughters have marked each corner with a stone and the entrance with stone pillars four feet tall.

Mr. Borglum suggested or planned our arrangement of design and we are deeply grateful to him. The stone work was executed by the Johnson Memorial Company of Greensboro. Circumstances over which we had no control forced Mr. Johnson to rush the work and he responded well to the necessity.

Your Chairman was ably assisted in putting over our part of the memorial, by Mrs. Dolph Long, who was often in conference with Mr. Johnson.

For the benefit of those who do not know, the inscriptions all passed through the War Department and had their O.K. It is a Government regulation that all designs and inscriptions must meet with the approval of the Government.

As you know, five Daughters were appointed by the State on the Gettysburg Commission. Mrs. Glenn Long, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Mrs. Dolph Long, Mrs. L. B. Newell and Mrs. Marshall Williams. They made several trips to Gettysburg and were untiring in their efforts to have a perfect setting for the monument. And when the great day arrived, many visitors said our plot was the most unique arrangement on the field.

Our exercises were presided over by Mrs. E. L. McKee, President of the North Carolina Division U. D. C. who was introduced by Governor Gardner.

The Daughters present were filled with pride at the gracious and forceful speech of their President, who closed with an eloquent tribute to your Chairman of many years as she introduced Mrs. Marshall Williams, who made the address for the Daughters, recalling the fact that neither obstacles nor defeat prevented them from erecting more monuments to the heroes of '61-65 than had ever been done by any people in any land. Mrs. Williams also spoke of the great loss of a member of the Commission, Gen. A. H. Boyden. Both monument and marker were accepted by Gen. B. F. Cheatham in behalf of the War Department. General Cheatham's father was a Confederate General.

A welcome was extended by General Terrell representing the Governor of Pennsylvania. The Government also furnished a band. It was a day to be long remembered and the exercises and speeches should be preserved in pamphlet form and furnished to the libraries.

The invitations were beautifully engraved, decorated with the Great Seal of North Carolina in gold, and on each side the flag of the U. S. and the Confederate flag, issued in the name of the Governor of North Carolina and the Daughters of the Confederacy of the North Carolina Division, paid for by the State, and sent out of the state to each Governor and former North Carolinian. None were sent in the State because the Governor could not send each citizen one and all citizens were invited through the press to attend.

We are especially indebted to Mr. John Livingstone of Washington, D. C., *News and Observer* correspondent, for his splendid account of the celebration and dedication at Gettysburg, July 3, also to the *News and Observer* for printing your Chairman's speech on that occasion.

Last November Mrs. Marshall Williams of Faison, N. C., and Mrs. C. F. Harvey of Kinston, N. C., were sent to San Antonio, Texas, representing the State, to inspect the model of the monument Mr. Borglum had prepared to cast in bronze. This was a great responsibility and again a great honor for the Daughters.

The cost of our two markers, including every detail, was $8,372.29. The balance of this fund is now turned over to the will of the Division. If the wish of your Chairman was to be consulted, she would like the fund divided between the fund for the *Confederate Veteran* and our Fort Fisher memorial. And so, with a feeling of deep gratitude to you who helped make this great State Monument possible, your Chairman sends in her last Gettysburg report, closing with Governor McLean's beautiful words, "And when in years to come, the monument shall catch the morning's first gleam and reflect the last rays of the setting sun, my prayer is, that it shall

inspire all who behold it to emulate the valor and patriotic devotion to duty which characterized those brave North Carolinians who, here, under the leadership of the immortal Lee, fought and died upon this field."

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS,
Chairman of Gettysburg U. D. C. Fund.

PROGRAM

PART I—*PRESENTATION OF STATE MEMORIAL*

1. Music—America.
2. Opening Remarks by the Governor of North Carolina presiding.
3. Invocation by Chaplain.....REVEREND S. F. CONRAD
4. Introduction of Speaker by GOVERNOR O. MAX GARDNER
5. Presentation of State Memorial by ANGUS W. MCLEAN, on behalf of the Gettysburg Memorial Commission.
6. Acceptance of State Memorial by Secretary of War.
7. Unveiling of State Memorial by { O. MAX GARDNER, JR. / LUCY MOREHEAD / HECTOR MCLEAN / CHARLOTTE WILLIAMS }
8. Music—Star Spangled Banner.

PART II—*PRESENTATION OF MARKER BY DAUGHTERS OF CONFEDERACY*

1. Music—Dixie.
2. Introduction of the President of the North Carolina Division of United Daughters of Confederacy.....by GOVERNOR GARDNER
3. Introduction of Speaker.....by MRS. E. L. MCKEE
4. Presentation of Marker on behalf of the North Carolina Division of Daughters of Confederacy.....by MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS
5. Acceptance.....by GENERAL B. F. CHEATHAM
6. Unveiling of Marker by..... { FRANK FULLER, III / DOROTHY LONG / ARCHIBALD CRAIG / E. L. MCKEE, JR. }
7. Music—The Old North State.
8. Remarks of appreciation, on behalf of the North Carolina Division United Confederate Veterans.....by WALTER MURPHY
9. Music.

PAGES

Mrs. Edwin Josey	Miss Edwina Martin
Miss Mary Lewis Harvey	Miss Elizabeth Cooper
Miss Cora Harris	Miss Martha B. H. Andrews

HOSPITALITY COMMITTEE

Mrs. I. W. Faison	Mrs. H. L. Riggins
Mrs. Walter Woodard	Mrs. T. E. Sprunt
Mrs. John Anderson	

At this time invitations were read by Mrs. Alfred Williams, of Raleigh, from the following: Mr. H. B. Branch, Secretary of the Raleigh Chamber of Commerce; Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh; State Auditor Baxter Durham; and Mr. Henry M. London, Secretary of the Raleigh Rotary Club. All extended the North Carolina Division U. D. C. a cordial invitation to hold its 1930 convention in Raleigh.

Mrs. E. F. Reid, of Lenoir, read an invitation from Dr. R. C. Anderson, of Montreat, inviting the next convention to meet in Montreat.

Mrs. Walter F. Woodard moved that the invitations to hold the 1930 meeting in Raleigh be accepted. This motion was seconded by Mrs. L. B. Newell and was carried.

A motion was made and carried that the appreciation of the Division be expressed to the organizations and individuals extending invitations to hold the 1930 convention in Raleigh.

Mrs. Anderson moved that a note of thanks be sent to Dr. Anderson for his invitation, and this motion was carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. J. E. Woodard that a telegram of sympathy be sent to Mrs. W. C. N. Merchant, President General, who recently lost her father. The motion was carried.

At 4:30 o'clock the convention adjourned to attend a reception, a courtesy of the local chapter, D. A. R.

THIRD DAY—Morning Session

The convention was called to order by the President, Mrs. E. L. McKee, on Friday morning, October 11, at 9:30 o'clock. "Carolina" was sung, and prayer was offered by Mrs. G. P. Entwistle, Division Chaplain.

The Recording Secretary Mrs. S. L. Smith, read the minutes of the proceedings on the second day of the convention, which were accepted with minor corrections.

The report of the Appropriations and Pensions Committee was read by the Chairman, Mrs. H. A. London, and was accepted with thanks.

REPORT OF APPROPRIATIONS AND PENSIONS COMMITTEE

Madam President and Daughters of the Convention:

The State Auditor, Mr. Baxter Durham, writes me that there are now drawing Pensions in Class "A" 1,716 soldiers, which receive one dollar a day, with 68 in Class "B" faithful negro body servants, which receive Two Hundred Dollars a year.

There are 391 widows in Class "A," totally disabled, receiving Three Hundred Dollars a Year, and 3,891 in Class "B," receiving One Hundred Dollars a year.

He says of course you will understand that this will be changed by the time the December Pension checks are paid, but we cannot tell, many may die by that time.

In the Soldiers' Home there are between forty and fifty veterans. Between twenty-five and thirty are in the Hospital.

The last Legislature passed the bill extending the date of marriage from 1880 to 1899 which goes into effect January 1930.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. H. A. London,
Chairman of Appropriations and Pensions Committee.

The report of the Legislative Committee was accepted as read by Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, Chairman.

REPORT OF LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE

Madam President and United Daughters of the Confederacy:

Your Legislative Chairman consulted the very interested, kind and helpful advisers of this Organization, Hon. Baxter Durham and Hon. A. R. Newsome regarding the measures the Division Convention of 1928 wished enacted by the Legislature of 1929.

Acting upon their counsel to prefer no requests involving appropriations of this Legislature which, due to strenuous financial conditions, was very averse to any new projects, no bills were presented by the Division.

The Chairman would like at this time to express the appreciation of the Division for the generosity and courtesy which the N. C. State Legislature has ever accorded the Daughters of the Confederacy.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. WALTER F. WOODARD.

The report of the Lee Memorial Trust Fund Committee was read by Mrs. L. E. Fisher in the absence of the Director, Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, and was accepted.

REPORT OF LEE MEMORIAL TRUST FUND COMMITTEE

Madam President and Daughters:

The amount of $12,619.98 was turned over to the Trustees of Washington and Lee University by the United Daughters of the Confederacy, December 1928, ($4,206.66 was paid by the General Educational Fund, $8,000 by the U. D. C., and $413.32 by the New York Division) for the purpose of remodeling the Statuary Chamber of the Lee Chapel and placing a white marble tablet over the first vault wherein the body of General Lee reposed for thirteen years. This includes the placing of a floor of artistic design and other details of improvement, with proper entablature showing it to be the gift of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. This work to be done in accordance with the plans of the University architect, which plans were approved by the Lee Memorial Trust Fund Committee. The Chairman, Mrs. Roy McKinney, the President General of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Mrs. W. C. N. Merchant and a committee from the Board of Trustees of Washington and Lee University.

Your Chairman received a letter under date of September 15, 1929, from Mrs. Roy McKinney, requesting her to say to you that

the work of that Committee in connection with certain improvements of Lee Chapel, Lexington, Virginia, has been completed.

With appropriate exercises on Saturday, October 12, at noon, the United Daughters of the Confederacy will present this gift to Washington and Lee University.

Mrs. W. C. N. Merchant, President General, will make the presentation address. Mrs. McKinney extends a very cordial invitation to all Daughters of the Confederacy to be present.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. CHAS. S. WALLACE,
Division Director Lee Memorial Trust Fund.

The report of the Committee on the Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief Fund was read by Mrs. Glenn Long, Director, and was accepted.

REPORT OF MRS. NORMAN V. RANDOLPH RELIEF FUND

Madam President and Daughters:

The amount contributed to this most worthy cause this year was $608.61, $24.50 of this amount was contributed by the C. of C. Chapters.

Your Chairman has written 39 letters to U. D. C. Chapters, and 60 letters to Leaders of C. of C. Only fifteen U. D. C. Chapters did not respond to this appeal.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. GLENN LONG,
Director.

Mrs. Cabell Smith, Ex-President of the Virginia Division, U. D. C., arrived at this time and was presented to the convention by the President, Mrs. McKee. Mrs. Smith expressed great pleasure in being present.

The report of the Jefferson Davis Historical Foundation Committee was read by Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, Director, and was accepted.

REPORT OF JEFFERSON DAVIS HISTORICAL FOUNDATION

Madam President and Members of the N. C. Division U. D. C.:

At Savannah, Ga., the 1924 Convention of the U. D. C. unanimously adopted the following recommendation:

"Whereas, the work of the History Department in perpetuating, safeguarding and preserving the true history of the South and in putting it forth to the world is regarded as one of the most vital undertakings of the United Daughters of the Confederacy; and

"Whereas, The Department has been conducted since its beginning at only a nominal cost to the General Organization;

"*Be it Resolved*, That we raise a fund of $30,000 to be known as the Historical Foundation of the United Daughters of the Confederacy; the interest of this fund to be used in the prosecution of the work."

Daughters of North Carolina, this is the one General Call in which our Division has not measured up to her usual standard.

Letters were written in May to every Chapter asking that the birth anniversary of our President, Jefferson Davis, for whom the Foundation was later named, be observed with a Memorial contribution to this cause.

Your Chairman is gratified that there has been an increase in contributions and in the number of Chapters contributing this year. Sixty-three Chapters and the Jacob A. Long Chapter Children of the Confederacy of Graham sent to the Treasurer $193.09. The total contribution for five years of $999.94 is about one-half the full amount expected of the Division.

Sincere thanks are extended to these Chapters for their support of the Chairman who hopes their interest will be maintained and that the remaining fifty-one Chapters will contribute next year with the result that North Carolina may be 100 per cent for this very important work, of which there is urgent need.

Respectfully submitted,

MATTIE HADLEY WOODARD.

Mrs. John H. Anderson, Director, read the report of the Jefferson Davis Highway Committee, which was accepted. Mrs. Anderson then read the recommendation in her report and moved its adoption. After discussion, the motion was carried.

REPORT OF THE JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY COMMITTEE

Madam President and Daughters:

"Honor to whom honor, tribute to whom tribute, justice to the name of Jefferson Davis, American."

This is, in brief, the creed of the Jefferson Davis Highway Committee of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. In no more fitting way can the name of the only president of the Southern Confederacy be perpetuated, and the truths of southern history, than through this great ocean to ocean highway, named in honor of Jefferson Davis.

Referring to the Minutes of 1927, you will find from the report of Mrs. R. P. Holt, former Division Director, what had been accomplished for the North Carolina section of the highway, and also what was further planned, after the route had been surveyed by the Lindley landscape gardener.

As you know, there are one hundred and fifty-four miles of the highway through North Carolina. This route passes through one of the most interesting and attractive sections of our State, entering it from Virginia above Oxford as number 75, on through enterprising Durham, then to the seat of the Oldest State University, on to Pittsboro, where Cornwallis spent the night, then joining the highway from Raleigh, and changing from No. 75 to No. 50 for the remainder of the route. The beautiful peach orchard section is traversed, the highway passing thence through the bustling towns of Sanford, Aberdeen, Rockingham, Southern Pines (famous internationally as a winter resort), and on into South Carolina. The bronze tablets on the granite markers placed every ten miles along our route, announce to the traveler that this is the Jefferson Davis Highway, while at the entrances to the State are larger markers. The tree selected for North Carolina's part of the Highway is the red and white crape myrtle.

As your State director of this highway, I wish to report that my efforts during the past year have been towards educating the public generally concerning the highway, and endeavoring to create interest of the property owners along the route.

In January I gave to the leading State papers a two-column story of this national highway. This was copied in the *Confederate Veteran.* Letters were sent to all Chapters urging a program on this subject and many of the Chapters responded, asking for material for their programs.

During the summer, I gave a radio talk, when information was again broadcasted about the route through this state, stressing its historical, scenic and industrial points of interest. This talk was

covered by the news bureau for afternoon papers. The State Department of Conservation are giving space to this story in their October or "Home Coming" issue of the *Departments Journal.* Photographs have been made of the Highway markers and sent to the Motor Club magazine.

Letters have been sent to the home demonstration agents of the Counties along the highway, asking them to urge property owners along the route to beautify their places. Letters were also written to the Chambers of Commerce of the towns along the highway asking their coöperation in making the entrances to their towns attractive. Southern Pines has written of its intention to plant five miles on the highway, and other towns have promised to do something. The Kiwanis Club of Aberdeen has planted rows of small pines on each side of the highway adjacent to the town, Chapel Hill, realizing the importance of its location on the Jefferson Davis Highway, has beautified the approaches to North Carolina's University seat, until the roadway is a veritable flower garden, the red embankments being covered with trailing American pillow roses and vines. On the edge of the highway are blooming plants all the year round. Red and white crepe myrtle outline the Campus which faces the Highway, the whole town coöperating in the beautifying of this road. Garden clubs in several towns, especially Oxford, are placing flowers and shrubbery to emphasize the Route through North Carolina. The marker at the entrance to Oxford has been adorned with plants and recently the Chapter in this lovely tulip town, removed the marker from the old road and have placed it south of Oxford where it will soon have a background of foliage, under the care of this Chapter. The Children's Chapters in Pittsboro and Chapel Hill have beautified the markers in these towns, with flowers that will give the colors of the Confederacy, crape myrtles forming a background. As I pass over the Highway (which I love among the chief things in my life), it delights my heart to see how the property owners are beginning to make their places more attractive, with flowers or by removing some unsightly rubbish, or by mowing down the weeds along the way. Wherever our granite markers are near some country home they have been planted around with flowers by some farmer's wife, so that as the traveler rides by his attention is called to these small memorials to our Southern Chieftain.

Talks have been made at several District meetings by your Chairman and by Mrs. Mendenhall, former Director, also to Chapters, and much material has been sent out to Chapters regarding the Highway. On June 3, the birthday of President Davis, many

Chapters had interesting programs with a trip along the Highway (told by a Daughter).

A log of the Route through North Carolina has been prepared by your Chairman, with pictures of outstanding places, and sent to the Director General, for the book to be published by the General Organization, of the whole Transcontinental Highway.

Visits to the State Highway Commission have given that body a realization of the importance of our Highway and we are assured of their readiness and coöperation with the North Carolina Division. Consultation with the Department of Conservation and State Forester have given helpful advice in our work. At the annual meeting of the North Carolina Social Service Conference last March, your Chairman was on the program for a talk and was made a Director in the Department of "Beautifying North Carolina," a recognition of our Highway undertaking. The Chairman of Conservation of the Federation of Clubs has been in close touch with our work, and has shown much interest in its accomplishments, both Chairmen working together toward the elimination of bill boards along the highways. A report of the progress of our work was made by the State Forester at the North Carolina Forestry Association meeting in September. In every way possible have we tried to put our Highway before the State, in order to create interest in its beautification. I would urge all the members of the Division to endeavor to have this Highway known as the Jefferson Davis Highway through North Carolina, instead of just calling it by its number. Whenever you speak of it call it by its name please. And before long it will be generally known as this Memorial Highway. Also to give publicity of our highway, with information about its history.

Our Committee has had a most wonderful proposition from The Van Lindley nurseries and we hope that the Convention will approve these plans which we present. After the survey made under Mrs. Holt's direction several years ago, Mr. Paul Lindley offered to plant three thousand crape myrtles for $1,500, this to include the plants, the planting, and the bone meal fertilizer. Mr. Lindley went to great expense in this former survey and now offers to take our Committee over the route to stake off the places where we wish to plant.

We now have on hand in the Division Treasury, $1,697.52, which has been accumulating for several years till sufficient funds would be on hand to start the planting. The Committee feels that the time is now at hand to begin work on the Highway, for everything seems auspicious. Mr. Lindley says there will be no need for any care of the myrtles until next Spring when he will send a man over

the route to put fresh fertilizer around the plants. Of course when we go to stake off the route we will see the property owners and secure promises of protection, though we do not expect to plant on edges of plowed fields, but mostly in bare places, where nature has not placed trees or foliage.

The police patrol will be of great assistance to us in maintaining and protecting what we set out. Special attention will be given toward beautifying the entrances to the State and around the ten mile markers.

Many of the Chapters are getting anxious to see some results from the money they have given, especially those on the route that have given very liberally. The Commissioners of Richmond County gave $250 several years ago through the Rockingham Chapter, and they want to see planting begun in their county. We feel that if the Division actually gets to planting, now that we have the funds to begin work, that all towns and property owners on the highway will become more interested and do likewise.

The Jefferson Davis Highway is entirely the undertaking of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. It is one of the oldest obligations assumed by the General organization and by the North Carolina Division and it is morally binding on every Chapter and member to work toward its accomplishment. It is second to none in importance, as stressed by every President General, and we should feel it our duty and privilege to take part in this great work.

This Memorial brings out lessons in history to the youth of our land as few monuments in bronze or stone will do, for "he who rides may read" as he travels over this beautiful highway across our Nation.

The Jefferson Davis Highway unites the Southern States just as the Divisions of the Daughters of the Confederacy are united in their determination to make this Road of Remembrance unique and beautiful among all American Memorials. Then indeed will the "Shaft memorial and the Highway straight attest his worth, for he cometh to his own."

Two of North Carolina's former Directors of this Highway have entered into Eternal Life—Jacksie Daniel Thrash Morrison, and Tempe Whitehead Holt—and their dream was that our section of the Highway be beautified ahead of other states, as we were the first to place permanent markers along the whole route. The other former Division Director, Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, though giving up this work on account of ill health, earnestly desires the accomplishment of these plans.

So Daughters, let's see that the North Carolina Division puts forth her best efforts during the coming year, and give generously,

so that more and more we may beautify this Highway and show to the other Divisions that there is no more attractive nor beautiful route than that of North Carolina. The red and white crape myrtles will wave a friendly greeting to the visitors traveling over the Jefferson Davis Highway in our State, and the beauties of this road will make them long to return to North Carolina. May our Daughters of this "long, long trail" join with the Chairman General in her refrain,

"There's a long, long trail a winding through the land of the U. D. C.,
It's the Jefferson Davis Highway, and its calling you and me—
We never will stop working till all our dreams come true—
Till the day that I go riding down that long, long trail with you."

Recommendation—That this convention authorize the Jefferson Davis Highway Committee of the Division to begin the planting of the highway with the funds raised for that purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. (J. H.) Lucy London Anderson, *Chairman.*

At this time the President, Mrs. McKee, called for the election of officers. The First Vice President, Mrs. Rufus L. Gwyn, took the chair and called for the report of the Nominating Committee, which was read by the Chairman, Mrs. Walter F. Woodard.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Madam President and Members of the N. C. Division U. D. C.:

The Committee elected to nominate officers to serve this Division for the year 1929-1930 respectfully submit the following report:

President—Mrs. E. L. McKee, Sylva.
First Vice President—Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Lenoir.
Second Vice President—Mrs. W. O. Spencer, Winston-Salem.
Third Vice President—Mrs. Glenn Long, Newton.
Recording Secretary—Mrs. J. A. Carruth, Charlotte.
Corresponding Secretary—Mrs. H. E. Buchanan, Sylva.
Treasurer—Mrs. W. A. Thomas, Statesville.
Registrar—Mrs. A. H. Crowell, Newton.
Historian—Mrs. W. S. Bernard, Chapel Hill.

Custodian of Crosses—Mrs. H. P. Deaton, Mooresville.
Chaplain—Mrs. G. P. Entwistle, Rockingham.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. WALTER F. WOODARD,
Chairman.

Mrs. John H. Anderson seconded the nomination of Mrs. E. L. McKee, of Sylva, for reëlection as President. There being no other nominations, a viva voce vote was taken, and Mrs. McKee was unanimously elected.

Mrs. McKee was then called to the chair. She thanked the convention for the honor and pledged herself for faithful service.

The nomination of Mrs. Rufus L. Gwyn, of Lenoir, as First Vice President was seconded. No other nominations being made, a viva voce vote was taken, and Mrs. Gwyn was elected.

The nomination of Mrs. W. O. Spencer, of Winston-Salem, for Second Vice President, was seconded. There being no other nominations, a viva voce vote was taken, and Mrs. Spencer was elected.

The nomination of Mrs. Glenn Long, of Newton, for Third Vice President and Division Director, Children of the Confederacy, was seconded. No other nominations being offered, a viva voce vote was taken and Mrs. Long was elected.

The nomination of Mrs. Joseph A. Carruth, of Charlotte, as Recording Secretary, was seconded. There being no other nominations, a viva voce vote was taken, and Mrs. Carruth was elected.

The nomination of Mrs. H. E. Buchanan, of Sylva, as Corresponding Secretary, was seconded. No other nominations being offered, a viva voce vote was taken, and Mrs. Buchanan was elected.

The nomination of Mrs. W. A. Thomas, of Statesville, as Treasurer, was seconded. There was no other nomination, and a viva voce vote was taken, and Mrs. Thomas was elected.

The nomination of Mrs. A. H. Crowell, of Newton, for Registrar, was seconded. A viva voce vote was taken, there being no other nominations, and Mrs. Crowell was elected.

The nomination of Mrs. W. S. Bernard, of Chapel Hill, as Historian was seconded. A viva voce vote was taken, no other nominations being offered, and Mrs. Bernard was elected.

The nomination of Mrs. H. P. Deaton, of Mooresville, as Custodian of Crosses, was seconded. No other nominations being heard, a viva voce vote was taken, and Mrs. Deaton was elected.

The nomination of Mrs. George P. Entwistle, of Rockingham, for chaplain, was seconded. There being no other nominations, a viva voce vote was taken, and Mrs. Entwistle was elected.

On motion of Mrs. Henry A. London, a vote of thanks was given to the Nominating Committee.

Mrs. I. W. Faison moved that, in order to save time, no other reports be read during the session, but that the reports be handed to the Recording Secretary and duly incorporated in the minutes. This motion was carried.

An amendment was offered and accepted, that exceptions be made with regard to the reports of the Soldiers' Home Committee and the Battle of Bentonville Committee. Mrs. Faison's motion as amended was carried.

The report of the Soldiers' Home Committee was read by the Recording Secretary, and expressions of appreciation were made for the faithfulness and fine work of Miss Martha Haywood, Chairman of this committee. Upon motion, the report was accepted.

REPORT OF SOLDIERS' HOME COMMITTEE

Madam President and Daughters of the North Carolina Division:

It is my honor and my pleasure to report a most satisfactory situation of affairs concerning the Soldiers' Home. This satisfaction, born of peace and contentment, which we have enjoyed the past year, we owe in inestimable measure to the faithfulness with which the Chapters of this Division have given expression to the sincerity of their sentiment for the Confederate soldiers of the Home.

The changing years bring with them changing shadows, and the shadows grow and deepen with the aging and the passing away of faces long familiar among our Confederate Veterans.

But due to the faithfulness with which your love has followed us, life at the Home the past year has known many happy days.

In the summer the Veterans' families sometimes take them away from the Home for some weeks, but almost always they want to have them taken in again before the time set for their visit home is over, because at their homes they cannot get the hospital attention they require now, to pass their last days in any degree of comfort. Medicine, nurses and diet are expensive now, and some diseases are hard to bear at the end without these things. The Veterans are human like the rest of us. They want a change of scenery. They motor for distances and go to places. Afterwards they get tired. They want to come home. Their home—the only home many of them know, is the Soldiers' Home. There they find shelter and care, peace from financial worry in their last days. In the winter months the place always fills up. Fuel and food come high in the cold season and adequate medicine for old age is almost impossible to be obtained in remote rural districts.

We have now 7 applications for admittance to the Home. There are 51 Veterans at the Home with 13 out on pension, 20 in the hospital, 15 of these are able to get out on the porches and into the yard. The hospital becomes of increasing importance as the years go by. We have this year had it repainted. The graphophone in the sun parlor repaired. We have added additional records by request and bought for the hospital especially desired chairs, handkerchiefs, magazines and books, and endeavored to make it cheerful with other additions to its comfort. We have 3 most excellent nurses, 5 orderlies. And the doctor is attentive and able.

Throughout the months of the fall of last year the health record was most satisfactory. In the winter months we were not so fortunate. In spite of our unceasing efforts to bar it, we suffered in January an epidemic of influenza. Hardly a man in the Home

escaped this infection and enfeebled as they now are with the weight of years, we fought for two months a long and wearing fight. The first cases were immediately isolated in the ward cut off from the general hospital and the greatest care in regard to visits was exercised. Extra help was employed and Dr. McKee, Mr. Mangum, his staff and the nurses were untiring in their services, but we lost 7 men.

Donations from the various Chapters of the Division have been generous throughout the year and were especially so at Christmas. We prepared this year two Christmas trees—one for the hospital and one for the men of the Dormitories and Cottages. Dr. W. C. Horton made a most convincing Santa Claus in full regalia. The President of the Johnston Pettigrew Chapter and the young boys of the Lawrence Branch Auxiliary did yeoman service in distributing the big red bags filled with oranges, apples, candy and handkerchiefs that decorated both trees. Christmas morning we had the pleasure of distributing to each and every Veteran a present from the Bethel Heroes Chapter of Rocky Mount. And two $1 bills each, $1 the gift of the James H. Lane Chapter of Charlotte, and $1 the gift of the High Point Chapter of High Point. Accompanying these was the gift of a pair of socks and a candy walking stick for each Veteran contributed through the thoughtfulness of Miss Irwin Paylor of the High Point Chapter. Superintendent Mangum provided a bountiful turkey dinner for Christmas Day.

On May 10 we had our annual Memorial Day lunch and an appetizing hot dinner was served in the dining room for those of the Veterans who wished it, and in the recreation hall cold lunch of ham, chicken, with salad and ice cream for late comers and other visitors. Among these visitors were the members of the Lawrence Branch Camp U. C. V., and other Veterans of Wake County with their wives and daughters. Members of the Johnston Pettigrew Chapter, Manly's Battery, the Auxiliary of the Lawrence Branch Camp, the Mayor and the City Commissioners of Raleigh, the Secretary of State and Attorney General Dennis G. Brummitt, who was the speaker of the Day at the Memorial Exercises at the Confederate Cemetery.

Throughout the last summer months the health record at the Home has been most satisfactory. With Superintendent Mangum nine of the Veterans fitted out in new uniforms attended the General Reunion in Charlotte, most of them enjoying all of the sessions and festivities of the Reunion and returning to Raleigh in fine spirits and health. In July accompanied by Mr. Mangum, Mr. King and Mr. Harrison enjoyed participating in the unveiling of the Memorial to the North Carolina Soldiers at Gettysburg.

On May 5, the Tar Heel Club entertained for the Veterans of the Home in its beautiful new Club House at Beaver Dam. And on April 13, the Kiwanis Club entertained for the Veterans at lunch.

The Churches of the City have held many services and concerts in the wards of the hospital. We have bought at Christmas on birthdays and other occasions throughout the year, many special gifts—flash lights, magazines, books, handkerchiefs, chairs, slippers, pipes, etc., to fill special requests and desires expressed by the Veterans individually.

We are hoping in the coming year to enclose with glass the 16 x 9 feet porch of the West Dormitory to make a sun parlor for the men of the Cottages and Dormitory. The Veterans have always enjoyed the sun and most of them are growing too feeble to sit out of doors in the winter months. We want to improve the appearance of our Chapel, cover with linoleum the floor of the Recreation Hall, and buy a rug for the Reception Room in the Hospital.

We are indebted for much in inspiration and encouragement to optimism and foresight of our President, whose wise counsels have been always an inspiration to our endeavor.

The Home is a very comfortable place nowadays, and those who leave us almost always wish to come back. Mr. Mangum, the Superintendent, his family and staff, are kind and attentive, interested in the welfare of the Veterans and of the Home. We owe gratitude beyond words to the Daughters of the Confederacy for the comforts that attend the Veterans of the Home for it has been obtained through their unceasing care and unfailing loyalty and generosity.

Respectfully submitted,

MARTHA H. HAYWOOD,
Chairman Soldiers' Home Committee.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Balance on hand	$121.05
Received December 4 for balance on Chapel cushions	124.31
December 19 State Treasurer in one dollar bills for Christmas presents	50.00
December 22 in one dollar bills for Christmas presents	50.00
Special gifts	55.00
Purchasing Committee of Soldiers' Home	221.70
Total	$622.06
Disbursements	391.70
Balance	$230.36

The report of the Battle of Bentonville Committee was read by Mrs. John H. Anderson, Chairman, and was accepted. Mrs. Anderson then read the recommendation in the report and moved its adoption. The motion was carried.

REPORT OF THE BATTLEFIELD OF BENTONVILLE COMMITTEE

Madam President and Daughters:

On a recent visit to the Battlefield of Bentonville (which as you know, is very near my heart) I was delighted with the lovely little park surrounding the beautiful monument which we erected in 1927. You remember I reported last year that we had planted shrubs and flowers on this plot, and these were in fine condition and made a wonderful background for the marker. Our Vice Chairman, Mrs. W. M. Sanders of Smithfield, thought it necessary for the Committee to purchase a lawn mower in order to keep the spot attractive and we employed a near-by man to cut the grass there, and also in the cemetery close by, where lie buried about five hundred unknown soldiers of that three days bloody battle of March, 1865.

Mr. Powell, donor of part of this land, and who lives across the road, acts as Guardian of the Monument plot and takes great pride in giving the history of this battlefield to the many visitors that the good roads now carry to this historic place. Among the miles of perfectly preserved breastworks through the battlefield are often found relics of this battle, silent reminders of that terrible struggle. The large sign board on the highway from Smithfield gives information as to the location of this battlefield, so it has been a mecca for summer visitors.

State Forester J. S. Holmes of the State Conservation Department, accompanied some of our Committee to Bentonville recently and he was greatly impressed with the fine forests of the battlefield, declaring them to be of natural as well as of historic value and that they should be preserved as a State Park. At this time Mr. Holmes secured pictures of the entrenchments and of the forests, from which slides would be made and sent through the state schools under the Conservation Department. This endorsement for our battlefield will be of great assistance. The Committee is planning to enclose the cemetery, on the highway side, with a new wire fence, as the present one is worn out.

On the Sunday following the Tenth of May, Memorial Services were held in this Cemetery, over the graves of the unknown dead, with Gen. Albert Cox as the Speaker. Mrs. Sanders was in charge

of these exercises and the people of the community came to pay their tribute to the heroes of Bentonville. We want to have a coping or low wall placed around the Monument plot, to define the ground which the Division secured. There is not enough money on hand to enclose the cemetery and to define the plot, so we hope the Chapters will not forget to contribute to the Battlefield of Bentonville fund during the coming year. It costs something to keep the plot and cemetery in proper condition and we owe it to those men of that battle to make these places beautiful.

Last year I reported our efforts to make the battlefield of Bentonville a national military park, and to that end that a preliminary survey had been made by the United States District Engineer. Major Snow sent in a favorable report to the War Department. Last December the Secretary of War recommended to Congress that two thousand dollars be appropriated for a survey of the Battlefield of Bentonville with a view to its being made a National Park, and that it be marked historically. It is now in Class 2-A of national battlefields. Congress has taken no further action on this recommendation, though our committee is in correspondence with the North Carolina members of Congress in regard to this undertaking.

Before expending any money toward marking this battlefield, the United States government will expect the state to take over this area. So our committee feels that state control of the battlefield is necessary toward its eventually becoming a government park.

The sawmills have already destroyed many of the immense pine trees on the battlefield, and some of this land is already under cultivation. Therefore it behooves the State to acquire this area before the natural and historic value of it has been destroyed. We wish you daughters would visit this unique and interesting place, and see for yourselves its value as a State or Government park.

During the summer I gave a radio talk from Raleigh on the subject of preserving this scene of the last important battle in the War Between the States.

We want our people to feel a pride in the possession of such an historic battlefield where her junior reserves and other southern soldiers fought so gloriously.

In recognition of the importance of preserving the Battlefield of Bentonville, Governor Gardner appointed your chairman a delegate to the annual convention of the North Carolina Forestry Association which met at Asheville in September. Although I was unable to attend, the preservation of the Battlefield of Bentonville forest was brought before this convention by State Forester Holmes and Colonel Joseph H. Pratt, Chairman of the Executive Board, each emphasizing the importance and value of Bentonville as a State Park.

Your committee presents the following recommendation, the same passed at this meeting of the North Carolina Forestry Association, and asks its adoption by the North Carolina Division:

"*Whereas* the General Assembly of North Carolina in 1929 passed an Act to 'provide for a special study of the public lands of North Carolina with the object of recommending at the next regular session of the General Assembly a public policy looking toward the selection and ultimate acquisition of areas which should be State owned or controlled for the production of timber and the permanent use of the public and of lands containing unique historic value';

"Be it Resolved, That the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy approves the proposed bill which provides for the acquisition of areas of forest lands for State Forests and of the areas of historic interest, such as the Bentonville Battlefield, or containing peculiar natural phenomena, for State Parks, and pledges its support towards the passage by the General Assembly of such a bill."

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. J. H.) Lucy London Anderson, *Chairman.*

The following reports were not read, but were filed with the Recording Secretary to be printed in the minutes:

REPORT OF NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION HISTORICAL FUND

The North Carolina Division Historical Fund Committee reports as follows:

The response to the call for contributions to the Division Historical Fund has been excellent on the part of Chapters throughout the state. The call for this fund was sent out by the State President through the Calendar, and made a special object for the month of May. A letter from the Committee supplemented this request; and the Committee is very grateful to the large number of Chapters contributing to this important cause.

The records of our State Treasurer show that seventy Chapters have, this year, contributed to the Historical Fund, an increase of fifteen chapters over the number of chapters contributing last year.

The amount asked for from each chapter was not large, but was an expression from the chapter of its interest in the first object of our great organization as set forth in Article 2 of our Constitution. We thank each chapter which contributed, for this evidence of loyalty to the preservation of the true history of the

War Between the States. The Division Historical Committee has held one meeting.

1929 total for Historical Fund	$136.30
1928 balance	223.75
Total	$360.05

List of chapters contributing for 1928 is herewith appended.

Respectfully submitted,

JULIA M. ALEXANDER, *Chairman,*

Towns	*Chapters*	
Albemarle	Albemarle	$ 1.00
Ahoskie	Ahoskie	2.00
Asheboro	Randolph	2.00
Asheville	Asheville	2.50
Asheville	Fanny Patton	2.00
Andrews	Cherokee	
Aulander	Aulander	
Beaufort	Ft. Macon	
Belhaven	Maj. Marsh	
Black Mountain	Black Mountain	2.00
Brevard	Transylvania	
Burlington	Charles F. Fisher	2.00
Burgaw	Pender County	
Cary	Cary	1.50
Chapel Hill	Leonidas Polk	8.30
Charlotte	Stonewall Jackson	5.00
Charlotte	Gen. Jas. H. Lane	2.00
China Grove	China Grove	1.00
Clinton	Asheford Sillers	2.00
Concord	Dodson Ramseur	
Dillsboro	W. A. Enloe	1.00
Dunn	Chicora	
Durham	Julian S. Carr	2.50
Edenton	Bell Battery	2.00
Elizabeth City	D. H. Hill	
Enfield	Frank M. Parker	
Fairmont	Gus Floyd	
Faison	Faison-Hicks	
Fayetteville	J. E. B. Stuart	2.50
Farmville	Rebecca Winborne	2.00
Gastonia	Gastonia	
Gatesville	William P. Roberts	1.00

Towns	*Chapters*	
Goldsboro	Thos. Ruffin	$ 2.50
Graham	Graham	2.00
Greensboro	Guilford	2.00
Greenville	George B. Singletary	5.00
Granite Falls	P. G. Moore	2.00
Halifax	Halifax	1.00
Henderson	Vance County	
Hendersonville	Margaret Davis Hayes	1.00
Hertford	Perquimans	1.00
Hickory	A. A. Shuford	
High Point	High Point	2.50
Hookerton	Albritton-Sugg	
Harrellsville	Harrellsville Heroes	2.00
High Point	Laura Wesson	2.00
Jacksonville	Onslow Guards	1.00
Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain	2.00
Kinston	A. M. Waddell	2.00
LaGrange	Col. G. F. Whitfield	
Laurinburg	Scotland	
Lenoir	Zeb Vance	
Lexington	Robert E. Lee	2.00
Lincolnton	Southern Stars	1.00
Littleton	Roanoke Minute Men	
Louisburg	Joseph J. Davis	2.00
Lumberton	Robeson County	
Leaksville-Spray	Chalmers-Glenn	2.50
Marion	McDowell	
Middlesex	Finch-Bissett	
Monroe	Monroe	
Mooresville	Battle of Bentonville	2.50
Morehead City	Emeline J. Pigot	1.00
Morganton	Samuel McD. Tate	2.00
Mt. Airy	Mt. Airy	1.00
Mt. Olive	Confederate Grays	2.00
Nashville	Robt. H. Ricks	
New Bern	New Bern	1.00
Newton	Ransom-Sherrill	
North Wilkesboro	Wilkes Valley Guards	
Oriental	Neuse	
Oxford	Granville Grays	2.50
Old Fort	Old Fort	
Plymouth		
Pinetops	Jno. L. Bridgers	1.00

Towns	*Chapters*	
Pittsboro	Winnie Davis	$ 2.00
Pollocksville	Col. Jno. W. Whitford	
Raeford	Raeford	2.00
Raleigh	Johnston Pettigrew	2.50
Red Springs	Red Springs	
Reidsville	Rockingham	
Rockingham	Pee Dee Guards	
Rocky Mount	Bethel Heroes	2.50
Roxboro	Person County	
Rutherfordton	Davis-Dickerson-Mills	1.00
Salisbury	Robert F. Hoke	1.00
Sanford	Lee County	2.00
Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	
Shelby	Cleveland Guards	2.00
Smithfield	Sanders-Holt	2.00
Snow Hill	Greene County	2.00
Spring Hope	John W. Bryant	1.00
Statesville	Statesville	1.50
St. Paul	Highland Boys	2.00
Sylva	B. H. Cathey	2.00
Sparta	Alleghany	
Tarboro	Wil. Dorsey Pender	2.50
Thomasville	Briarfield	2.00
Trenton	Trenton	
Wagram		
Wadesboro	Anson County	2.00
Warrenton	Warren County	
Warsaw	James Kenan	
Washington	Pamlico	
Waynesville	Haywood County	1.00
Weldon	Junius Daniel	
Whiteville	Jefferson Davis	2.00
Wilmington	Cape Fear	1.00
Wilson	John W. Dunham	2.00
Windsor	Frank W. Byrd	
Winston-Salem	Jas. B. Gordon	2.00
Winton	Hertford County	1.50
Yanceyville	Caswell County	1.00
Jacob A. Long C. of C.	Graham	1.00
1929 Total		$136.30
1928 Balance		223.75
		$360.05

REPORT OF NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND

Madam President:

We have the honor to report that through the courtesy of Hon. Baxter Durham, the State appropriation of $250 came to us as a "Christmas Gift" on December 24. This was sent at once to our efficient Vice Regent, Mrs. Hodges, who never allows "Our Room" in the Museum to be forgotten.

We have in sight several war time relics, but have not been able to get them so far. Mrs. Hodges' Report will cover our activities in our work.

Thanking you and with best wishes for a successful year,

Very sincerely,

LAURA PLACIDIA BRIDGERS,
Regent N. C. Room.

REPORT OF STATIONERY

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

As Chairman of Stationery it was my privilege to send to the members of the Executive Board and the Chairmen of Committees in November, 1928, stationery that they might be ready for work December first when our New Year begins.

The supply of these officers has been renewed as requested. A number of Chapters and a few District Directors have also been supplied with stationery from this office.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUISE WOODARD,
Chairman of Stationery.

REPORT OF THE PURCHASING COMMITTEE OF THE SOLDIERS' HOME

Balance on hand last year (October, 1928)	$275.99	
Received from chapters, as per attached list	423.75	
Total		$699.74

DISBURSEMENTS

50 Christmas boxes with two one-dollar bills enclosed	$100.00
50 Christmas Bags and boxes with handkerchiefs	27.45
Christmas Records	7.75
Cigars at Christmas	6.15

Candy at Christmas	$ 13.25	
Fruits at Christmas	15.50	
Individual gifts by request	45.85	
Cigars on Confederate Memorial Days	12.50	
Orthophonic Records	15.75	
Table Linen	16.20	
Repairing graphophone	5.00	
3 large chairs	10.50	
8 bed side rugs	16.00	
6 pairs bedroom slippers	12.50	
Woolen socks	10.50	
Handkerchiefs	6.75	
Total		$621.70
Balance on hand October 7, 1929		$378.04

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HENRY M. LONDON,
Chairman.

RECEIVED FROM CHAPTERS

Balance brought forward		$ 1.00
Towns	*Chapters*	
Ahoskie	Ahoskie	5.00
Asheboro	Randolph	2.50
Asheville	Asheville	25.00
Aulander	Aulander	5.00
Brevard	Transylvania	2.00
Burlington	Charles F. Fisher	5.00
Charlotte	Stonewall Jackson	10.00
Charlotte	Gen. Jas. H. Lane	50.00
Concord	Dodson Ramseur	5.00
Durham	Julian S. Carr	5.00
Edenton	Bell Battery	20.00
Elizabeth City	D. H. Hill	5.00
Enfield	Frank M. Parker	5.00
Gatesville	Wililam P. Roberts	3.00
Graham	Graham	1.00
Greenville	George B. Singletary	10.00
Granite Falls	P. G. Moore	5.00
Halifax	Halifax	5.00
Hertford	Perquimans	2.00
High Point	High Point	50.00

Towns	*Chapters*	
High Point	Laura Wesson	$ 3.00
Harrellsville	Harrellsville Heroes	2.00
Jacksonville	Onslow Guards	1.00
Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain	2.00
Kinston	A. M. Waddell	5.00
Laurinburg	Scotland	7.50
Lincolnton	Southern Stars	5.25
Marion	McDowell	8.00
Middlesex	Finch-Bissett	5.00
Monroe	Monroe	5.00
Nashville	Robt. H. Ricks	2.50
Mount Olive	Confederate Grays	5.00
Newton	Ransom-Sherrill	2.50
Oriental	Neuse	2.50
Oxford	Granville Grays	2.00
Pollocksville	Col. John W. Whitford	5.00
Raleigh	Johnston Pettigrew	10.00
Rutherfordton	Davis-Dickerson-Mills	5.00
Salisbury	Robert F. Hoke	10.00
Shelby	Cleveland Guards	10.00
Statesville	Statesville	10.00
St. Paul	Highland Boys	6.00
Sylva	B. H. Cathey	5.00
Sparta	Alleghany	.50
Washington	Pamlico	2.00
Weldon	Junius Daniel	2.50
Whiteville	Jefferson Davis	5.00
Wilmington	Cape Fear	10.00
Wilson	John W. Dunham	15.00
Winston-Salem	Jas. B. Gordon	10.00
Winton	Hertford County	1.00
Yanceyville	Caswell County	12.00
Sophie E. Martin C. of C.		2.50
John P. Young C. of C.		5.00
Old North State C. of C.		1.00
Wm. T. Arrington C. of C.		2.50
Columbus Greys C. of C.		5.00
Annie Johns C. of C.		1.00
Jacob A. Long C. of C.		1.00
Geo. Davis C. of C.		5.00
Halifax Light Infantry C. of C.		2.00
Total from September, 1928, to September, 1929		$423.75

REPORT OF BESSIE BEALL REID BED FUND

Madam President and Daughters:

A small boy was dismissed from our bed on February 10, 1929.

As we were obligated for $1 a day whether the bed was occupied or not and as time must elapse before an applicant can be examined, on Dr. McCain's recommendation we transferred an elderly lady without funds who had almost completed the treatment to our bed fund on March 1, 1929. She was discharged on April 3, 1929.

We now have a young girl, 15 years of age, from Fayetteville and Dr. McCain reports progress in her case.

Including Chapter letters, 246 letters were written, and $509.45 has been contributed.

It has been a pleasure to serve and would be a greater pleasure if all needy applicants could be admitted.

As chairman of this committee, I recommend: That the call to the chapters for this fund be raised five cents per capita, thus making fifteen cents for each chapter member instead of ten cents.

There are a number of little sick children, very much in need of help, and if this meets with our President's approval, and the chapters respond to a call for fifteen cents per member, we would have two beds all the year. There is also much need of a fund to be used for nourishing food for these children, for at least a few months after they are dismissed from the sanatorium.

My heart is in this work, and I most earnestly recommend to our splendid organization of women, that the funds may be increased for this wonderful opportunity of helping to make well men and women for our state.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. EVANDER MCIVER GREGG,
Chairman.

REPORT OF THE LEE MARKER COMMITTEE

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

Being unavoidably detained at home, am sending my report for Dixie Highway Committee for year 1929.

First. Greetings and congratulations for splendid work you are doing along all lines for preservation of southern history and cherishing of southern ideals and traditions. Not least among these movements is the plan to honor the memory of the South's greatest hero, General Robert E. Lee, by placing bronze markers with Lee on Traveler along the famous Dixie Highway, from Michigan to the Gulf of Mexico, thus perpetuating his immortal name through all

the coming years. The year 1929 marks the completion of placing two tablets on beautiful native boulders, to mark state lines of Tennessee and North Carolina, and North Carolina and South Carolina. These tablets will be dedicated in the near future with appropriate ceremonies. The money to purchase and place these two markers was appropriated by the State Division U. D. C., to your chairman, and the very pleasant task has been completed, making seven tablets in North Carolina, one in Ohio, and two in Florida, since 1926. Georgia and Tennessee are contemplating erecting one in their respective states. I hope the descendants of a famous southern mother affectionately known as Aunt Nancy Stevens, who furnished eight sons to the Confederate army, will purchase and erect one in her memory at Biltmore, N. C. And so, Daughters—

The stars come nightly to the sky,
The tidal wave unto the sea;
Nor time nor space nor deep nor high,
Shall keep us from our own away—
The Southern Cause.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. James Madison Gudger, Jr.,
Chairman Dixie Highway Committee.

REPORT OF CUSTODIAN SCRAPBOOK

Madam President:

Your Scrapbook has been completed, and ready to be sent in. Much valuable material has been preserved.

I am indebted to Mrs. John H. Anderson and Mrs. A. B. Carroll, for many articles of value.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. L. H.) Jennie N. Hale,
Custodian of Scrapbook.

REPORT OF PUBLICITY AGENT

The following papers expressed a willingness to receive our monthly letter: *Charlotte Observer, Fayetteville Observer, Raleigh Times, Greensboro Daily News,* and *Asheville Citizen.* We are greatly indebted to them for their coöperation.

The months of May and June found your correspondent swamped in preparation for Gettysburg celebration, hence no articles.

It was well for the Division that Mrs. John Anderson was Publicity Agent last year, because her fertile pen and her ability to get

things across thoroughly acquainted the public with the varied activities of our Organization.

We wish to especially thank the *News and Observer* for the splendid publication of the Gettysburg Celebration.

It is with sincere regret, I deem it impossible to continue as Publicity Agent. Regret, because, admiring as I do Mrs. E. L. McKee's leadership and zeal. I cannot support her with the pen as she deserves to be.

Trusting my successor will be a better editor than I have been, I herewith submit my report and resignation.

MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS.

WOMEN OF THE SOUTH IN WAR TIMES

This committee has practically "marked time" this year. We have so far exceeded our quota, we are waiting to see what the Divisions not having bought their quotas will do. Thirty-four dollars and fifty cents has been sent the Treasurer General for the Publicity Fund from the North Carolina Division.

Respectfully submitted,

(MRS. O. E.) LIZETTE B. MENDENHALL,
Director of Women of the South in War Times.

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE ON HONOR ROLLS FOR RICHMOND MUSEUM

REPORT OF HONOR ROLL BLANKS 1928-29

Black Mountain Chapter, No. 1910, sent in by Miss Anne M. Wilson	11
Graham Chapter, No. 944, sent in by Mrs. Louis C. Allen	10
Greene County Chapter No. 1709, sent in by Mrs. J. A. Aldridge	2
A. M. Waddell Chapter, No. 382, sent in by Miss June Whitfield	5
Total	28

No prize was offered this year. I am sorry the Daughters do not realize the importance of filling out these blanks before all our Veterans have passed away.

Respectfully submitted,

LUCILE MOORE, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF VICE REGENT, NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND

Madam President and Daughters of the North Carolina Division:

Greetings to the Daughters of the North Carolina Division, and I wish to express my very sincere regret that conflicting dates again prevent me from being with you at this Convention, so I have asked the Regent, Mrs. Bridgers, to present my report.

Your annual meeting being held in October, and the annual meeting of the Museum in January, make it rather difficult to give this report for a full year's work.

The reports of the Museum showed a great increase, both in membership and in daily visitors, last year Seventy-two members were added, and the number of visitors was 15,762. These two facts are encouraging, proving the desire of the public to obtain true and accurate information of one of the most important events in American history, the War Between the States. The comments of a recent visitor frm Massachusetts, are most gratifying. He said he had "visited museums al over the world, but none had appealed to him like the Confederate Museum. He complimented the Society, not only upon their splendid achievements, but the way in which the relics were displayed, even though the rooms were overcrowded." We realize the crowded condition, and hope some day that we will be able to build a library in keeping with this historic house. What a beautiful memorial such a building would be to some loved one, who gave his life for the Confederate cause!

Last year we decided not to have a year book, which is always a great expense, but to use that money to purchase three fire-proof steel cases for the bound newspaper file. These are very valuable volumes, and we are happy that they will now be preserved for all time, as they could never be replaced. This year we published a yearbook, and some are here to be distributed.

Our room is indebted to the Statesville Chapter for a handsome book, in which to register the visitors from North Carolina. More than three hundred names were written in it last year, and all expressed pleasure and gratification in the fine collection in the room.

It was necessary to give our room thorough repairs last spring, due to the bad condition of the plastering, etc. The room was painted a beautiful gray, with white trimmings. The oil portraits cleaned, revarnished and frames mended, all cases and relics thoroughly cleaned and new labels supplied where necessary, and ladies, this is no small task; it required not only a great deal of

time, but also a goodly sum of money, so we were most grateful to our State Regent, Mrs. Bridgers, that she had been able to secure the appropriation from the Legislature for another term. The room now presents such a handsome appearance, we feel fully repaid for our labors.

Mrs. Dunlop, the Chairman of the Memorial Committee, reported in January that 17 new volumes of the Roll of Honor had been completed, ten of which were for North Carolina. I felt very proud and happy to have this large addition to our records. There are now 314 volumes in all, with the records of 51,074 soldiers in the library of the Museum.

Gifts Received—22 Articles

A prescription for chronic chills and fever, given by a North Carolina physician, and copied by General Braxton Bragg. This was given to the Solid South.

The following articles were sent by Mrs. John L. Bridgers:

A framed letter written by General N. B. Forrest to Miss Burton, given by Mrs. John E. Ray of Raleigh, N. C.

The Southern Woman in the War Between the States.

Reminiscences of Mrs. A. J. Ellis.

Prize Essay on General Bryan Grimes written by a High School Pupil.

Paper on The Origin of the Ku Klux Klan by J. J. Laughinghouse.

North Carolina at Gettysburg. A pamphlet by Chief Justice Walter Clark.

Roster of the Franklin County Veterans, sent by the Joseph J. Davis Chapter, Louisburg, N. C.

Roster Nash County Veterans by John A. Thorpe.

Roster Edgecombe County Veterans compiled by Frederick Philips.

Chronicles of Cape Fear River—1660 to 1916, by James Sprunt.

The History of Edgecombe County, by Turner and Bridgers.

The last two are large, interesting volumes of these periods in North Carolina, and in Memoriam of Dr. James Sprunt, and several newspaper clippings of important events during the War Between the States.

Fourteen letters written by a sixteen year old boy, George M. Setzer, to his father, who ran away and joined Company F, 18th Regiment, Virginia Volunteers, Garnett's Brigade, Pickett's Division. His descriptions of the battlefields are very accurate, and there is a strain of cheer and courage, which is remarkable in a boy of his age, written under the circumstances. He was among

those missing in the charge at Gettysburg. This brigade went into action with 1,287 men and 140 officers, and after the battle only 300 answered the roll call.

The North Carolina Historical Review, issued quarterly, Vol. VI, No. 1, January, 1929, published by North Carolina Historical Commission, Raleigh, N. C.

Publications of the North Carolina Historical Commission, Bulletin No. 34, Twelfth Biennial Report of the North Carolina Historical Commission, 1926-1928.

North Carolina Manual, 1929, Compiled and edited by A. R. Newsome, Secretary of the North Carolina Historical Commission.

The North Carolina Historical Review, issued quarterly, Vol. VI, No. 3, July, 1929, published by the North Carolina Historical Commission, Raleigh, N. C.

North Carolina Historical Commission on *William Byrd's Dividing Line Histories*, by William K. Boyd, Ph.D., Professor of History, Duke University.

Photo of the Henry House, now a Museum in which are stored the relics of Bull Run Battlefield.

Photo of a tree under which General Jackson stood when he received the title of "Stonewall."

A short history of Charles F. Fisher, who commanded the Sixth North Carolina troops at the battle of First Manassas, and fell mortally wounded.

Several years ago, I mentioned in my report, the dolls that had been given, thinking it would interest the Children of the Confederacy. We have two recent additions to our doll family, one with a large china head, china hands and feet, which is rather unusual, and she is still quite pretty, notwithstanding her 85 years of age. Her name is Emma Boyd Winn, given by Mrs. J. Colton Lynes of Georgia, who sent with her a complete wardrobe and a cunning little set of furniture. The other doll was purchased in Richmond in 1860 by Mrs. James Francisco, and given to her granddaughter. She has on the same dress, shawl and hat when bought 69 years ago. We wish these dolls could tell us of their thrilling experiences, when pressed against the throbbing hearts of their small mothers, who at the cry of "Here come the Yankees" rushed for safety. Some of the histories that were sent with the dolls are most pathetic. These dolls will be preserved for all time in the Museum, but where are the little girls who loved and cherished them?

I think you will be interested to hear that the room in the capitol, which was formerly used for the General Assembly, and of recent years, since they outgrew it, has been used for the Agricultural Exhibit of Virginia, has now been restored to its former

state, and is really a memorial to General Lee, for it was in this room that he was appointed General of the Confederate forces, and there accepted the great responsibility and received his Commission. The Museum is putting a bronze tablet in this room, setting forth the facts. Of course you all know of the purchase and restoration of Stratford, the home of the Lees for several generations.

Another interesting gift was a sofa and five chairs, which were in the White House of the Confederacy during the War, and was sold at public auction after the Surrender. It was given by the Reed family.

I wish time permitted me to tell of all the interesting relics that have been given to the Museum in the last year, though I regret to say, very few came to the North Carolina Room.

Finances

I will only state that our disbursements last year amounted to $288.06. This is a larger sum than usual, owing to much needed repairs to the room. All money above expenses, we placed to the endowment fund, which is now $6,600, and of course we must always keep some money on hand for running expenses. I have sent an itemized financial statement to our Regent, Mrs. Bridgers.

I have written many letters, attended the Board meetings, and with the assistance of my alternate, Mrs. Charles E. Borden, and our committee, kept the room in order, and on special occasions when the Museum is open for Conventions, etc., some one is always there to receive the guests. I wish to again express my appreciation of the earnest coöperation of our Regent, Mrs. Bridgers, and the North Carolina Daughters. In closing I extend to you all, a cordial invitation to visit the Museum, this great Treasure House of the Confederacy, and meet out gracious President, Miss Anderson, and her corps of efficient officers, and see for yourself the magnificent work we are doing in preserving the History of the South.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. J. Allison Hodges) Mary Gray Hodges,
Vice Regent.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR NORTH CAROLINA

General Fund

January 15, 1929, Balance		$ 402.43
Receipts		
October 1, 1929, Interest on Endowment for 9 months	$144.00	
September 18, 1929, From Sale of Souvenirs	2.25	
		146.25
Total		$ 548.68
Disbursements		
April 1, 1929, J. Frank Jones, for painting room	$ 60.00	
May 1, 1929, David Silvette, for work on pictures	75.00	
May 21, 1929, S. B. Harrison, H. R., for taking down pictures and having them washed	3.35	
June 17, 1929, American Furniture and Fixture Co., repairs to revolving stand	6.89	
		145.24
October 1, 1929, Balance		$ 403.44
Placed to Endowment		200.00
Balance		$ 203.44

Endowment Fund

January 15, 1929, Balance	$ 6,400.00
September 18, 1929, Balance	6,400.00
Added to Endowment last year	200.00
Total	$ 6,600.00

E. S. Taylor,
Treasurer, C. M. L. S.

At this time Mrs. H. P. Grier, Sr., Statesville announced an offer of five dollars in gold as a prize to the member of C. of C. writing the best essay on "The Great Seal of the Confederacy." Upon motion, Mrs. Grier's offer was accepted with thanks.

For the best collection of hitherto unwritten data on the Confederacy, Mrs. McKee, President, announced the offer of a prize of five dollars in gold from Mrs. T. J. McNeeley, Lincolnton, in honor of her father, Colonel William Addison Gilliam, commander of the 60th Virginia Regiment. Upon motion the offer was accepted with appreciation.

Mrs. P. H. Groom, Historian of the Stonewall Jackson Chapter of Charlotte, announced, in honor of her mother, Mrs. Mary Folk Broadfield, the offer of five dollars in gold as a prize to any Daughter of the North Carolina Division writing the best essay on "The Heroism of the Women of North Carolina during the Sixties."

The following resolution from Mrs. Ella Broadnax, Greensboro, an Honorary President of the North Carolina Division, absent on account of illness, was presented to the convention by Mrs. T. J. Murphy of Greensboro.

Resolved, "That the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, adopt markers as shown in the cut presented by Mrs. Murphy to be placed at the foot of graves of Daughters of the Confederacy, especially real Daughters; that the Children of the Confederacy strew flowers on the graves of Confederate veterans; and that veterans be asked to place these markers at the foot of Daughters' graves on Memorial Day."

Mrs. Murphy stated that it was the wish of Mrs. Broadnax that the North Carolina Division present the plan and design of marker to the General Organization, United Daughters of the Confederacy, and request adoption.

Mrs. L. E. Fisher offered the following motion:

"That a committee be appointed to investigate the advisability of placing markers to graves of Confederate veterans and to graves of real Daughters who lived through the War Between the States; also to U. D. C. where chapters desire so to place them; and also to select suitable designs for these, to be presented at the next convention."

Following discussion, Mrs. Walter Woodard moved that Mrs. Broadnax's resolution and request be submitted to a committee for consideration. This motion was carried.

Miss M. E. Parker moved that a message be sent Mrs. Broadnax that her recommendation would receive consideration, and this motion was carried.

Mrs. I. W. Faison made the following statement: "The Government will furnish without cost a marble headstone for unmarked graves of Confederate veterans and veterans of the Spanish-American and World War. The name, rank, and insignia of the soldier are carried on the stone."

Mrs. H. A. London offered the following motion:

That hereafter, beginning with the 1929 convention, the Minutes of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, always include a "Tribute" to the founder of the Division, Mrs. William M. Parsley of Wilmington, this tribute to be placed on a separate page, or before "organization" on page six of the present Minutes.

An amendment to Mrs. London's motion was offered by Mrs. Glenn Long, that in the future a whole page in the book of minutes be set apart for the tribute to Mrs. Parsley. The motion as amended was unanimously adopted.

Mrs. Eloise B. Burkheimer made the following announcement: "In memory of the Mother of the Division, Mrs. William M. Parsley, I will offer fifty dollars to every chapter which puts on my historical pageant, 'Rise and Fall of the Confederacy'; this fund to be created out of the profits of the presentation of the pageant, as a personal donation from me, and to be used in the historical work of the North Carolina Division, through Mrs. Walter F. Woodard's report to be taken to the General Convention."

Upon motion, Mrs. Burkheimer's splendid offer was accepted. In behalf of the Division, the President thanked Mrs. Burkheimer for her generosity.

The report of the Courtesy Committee was read by Mrs. Glenn Long and was accepted.

REPORT OF COURTESY COMMITTEE

We feel that no city could have given us a more hearty welcome than Statesville. We have felt the hospitality of its people since the minute of entering town, and we desire to express our deep appreciation for everything that has been done for us.

We wish to thank Mrs. W. G. Hall, the gracious president of the hostess chapter; the mayor, who so graciously presented our organization with the key to the city; and the representatives of the various organizations for their gracious and beautiful words of welcome.

To the musicians, to Mrs. Burkheimer, and all who contributed to our entertainment, we would express our appreciation.

The pages have been splendid, and we want to thank them for their aid in carrying on the Convention, and we hope they may be inspired to carry on the glorious work of the Daughters of the Confederacy.

To every local committee who assisted in any way, we wish to say "Thank You."

For the generous hospitality, the untold courtesies, the consideration and kindness shown to each of us, we want to thank you, and to add only this—we shall never forget you.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. T. E. Sprunt.
Mrs. Glenn Long.
Mrs. L. E. Fisher.
Mrs. Alfred Williams.
Mrs. J. A. Fore.
Mrs. N. A. Townsend.

The Division President, Mrs. E. L. McKee, expressed her sincere thanks to the retiring members of the Executive Board, to all those in Statesville who had helped to make the convention successful, and to every Daughter for the many acts of kindness shown during the convention.

Mrs. W. G. Hall of Statesville, expressed the pleasure of the members of the hostess chapter in having the convention meet in Statesville.

The President, Mrs. McKee, then presented the newly elected officers of the Division.

Upon motion, duly seconded and carried, the President declared the Thirty-third Convention of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, adjourned.

Mrs. E. L. McKee,
President.
Mrs. S. L. Smith,
Recording Secretary.

MEMORIAL HOUR

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 10, 12:00 O'CLOCK

MRS. G. P. ENTWISTLE, Chaplain, presiding

"How Firm a Foundation."

Scripture Lesson and Prayer.....REV. J. B. ELLER

In Memoriam.....MRS. G. P. ENTWISTLE

Memorial to Mrs. Hunter Smith.....MRS. WALTER WOODARD

Quartette—"Crossing the Bar".....MESDAMES T. B. SPENCER, A. P. STEELE, MESSRS. A. J. SALLEY, G. H. EMERY.

Memorial to Mrs. John S. Henderson.....MRS. LYNN BERNHARDT

Memorial to Col. A. H. Boyden.....MRS. WM. C. COUGHENOUR

Roll call of departed members.

Reading—"Waiting".....MRS. ROLAND LYERLY

In Memoriam

TO THE UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

One of the purposes of our Organization is to enshrine in grateful memory those who by virtue of noble living and high courage have made the world brighter and better. With this in mind we have set aside this quiet hour and we pause, and with bowed heads, come to bear testimony to the worth and faithful services of those of our membership who have laid down life's burden since our last meeting. There is a Halo about grief which lifts it above material thought and carries the soul upward toward a higher being for comfort and consolation. We are grateful to God for the privilege of having been associated with such women, saintly in thought, generous in heart, and noble in character. For these—

"There is no death; the stars go down,
To rise upon some other shore,
And bright in heaven's jeweled crown,
They shine forever more."

MRS. G. P. ENTWISTLE,
Chaplain.

Roll of Departed Members---1928

Albemarle—Albemarle Chapter
MRS. MAMIE LAWRENCE CROWELL

Asheboro—Randolph Chapter
MRS. ANNIE M. ROBINS

Asheville—Asheville Chapter
MRS. G. H. GUY
MRS. T. W. PATTON
MRS. J. M. GREEN
MRS. H. T. ARNOLD
MRS. J. P. JOHNSON
MRS. J. A. WEBB
MRS. W. E. WEAVER
MISS MAMIE WRIGHT

Asheville—Fannie Patton Chapter
MRS. MYRA WOODFIN HOLLAND
MRS. W. F. RANDOLPH

Beaufort—Fort Macon Chapter
MRS. MARY BELLE CARROW

Beaufort—Ann Custis Lee C. of C. Chapter
ANN ELIZABETH O'BRIEN

Brevard—Transylvania Chapter
MRS. R. L. GASH
MRS. S. L. NORTON

Charlotte—Stonewall Jackson Chapter
MRS. J. H. WEDDINGTON
MISS LILLIE W. LONG
MISS ELLA McADEN

Durham—Julian S. Carr Chapter
MRS. LENA HAYNES ERWIN
MRS. BESSIE SMEDES LEAK

Farmville—Rebecca Winborne Chapter
MRS. J. T. HARRIS

Fayetteville—J. E. B. Stuart Chapter
MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH
MRS. JOHN HENRY CURRIE

Gatesville—William P. Roberts Chapter
MRS. G. G. GATLING

Greensboro—Guilford Chapter
MRS. W. H. CHAPMAN

Henderson—Vance County Chapter
MRS. D. Y. COOPER, SR.

High Point—High Point Chapter
MRS. LUCILE G. WALTON HINSHAW

Hookerton—Albritton-Sugg Chapter
MRS. INEZ STOCKS

Lenoir—Zeb Vance Chapter
MRS. J. G. HALL
MRS. EULA RICHARDSON MAY

Littleton—Roanoke Minute Men Chapter
MRS. REBE JOHNSON HARRIS
MRS. MARY RIDEOUT JOHNSON
MRS. CHARLOTTE HARRIS IVEY

Louisburg—Jos. J. Davis Chapter
MRS. ARTHUR HAYNES FLEMING

Marion—McDowell Chapter
MRS. JOSEPHINE CASTER HUDGINS
MISS MARGARET CASTEX WINSLOW
MRS. SALLIE LYTLE STEPPE

Nashville—Robt. H. Ricks Chapter
MISS LAURA SCOTT

Newton—Ransom Sherrill Chapter
MRS. SALLIE CULLERS RABB
MRS. MARGARET KLEIN STEWART

Oxford—Granville Greys Chapter
MISS LAURA SCOTT

Oxford—Landis Minor Chapter C. of C.
BEVERLY MANGUM

Raeford—Raeford Chapter
MRS. W. J. FULFORD
MRS. N. McL. McDIARMID
MISS CARO McNEIL
MRS. J. W. JOHNSON

Raleigh—Johnston Pettigrew Chapter
MRS. MARGARET TYSON
MRS. HATTIE L. GAY

Rocky Mount—Bethel Heroes Chapter
MRS. JENNIE K. HILL
MRS. E. M. PERRY
MRS. E. B. GRANTHAM

Rutherfordton—Rutherford Chapter
MRS. D. T. McLEAN

Shelby—Cleveland Guards Chapter
MRS. JOHN M. BLACK

New Bern—New Bern Chapter
MRS. SARAH HANKS
MRS. NATHAN TISDALE
MRS. ELIZABETH HENDREN

Salisbury—Robt. F. Hoke Chapter
MRS. JOHN S. HENDERSON
COL. A. H. BOYDEN

Tarboro—Wm. Dorsey Pender Chapter
MRS. ROBERT ZOELLER

Wagram—Spring Hill Chapter
MRS. JAS. L. COOLEY, SR.
MRS. EUPHENIA CONNELLY

Warsaw—Jas. Kenan Chapter
MRS. HALLIE NEWBURY

Washington—Pamlico Chapter
MISS BETTIE FARROW
MRS. NANNIE MARSH

Waynesville—Haywood Chapter
MRS. SARAH H. MILLER

Weldon—Junius Daniel Chapter
MRS. SAMUEL TRUEBLOOD
MRS. IDA VIRGINIA STAINBACK

Whiteville—Jefferson Davis Chapter
MRS. LUCY HOWELL LEWIS

Wilmington—Cape Fear Chapter
MRS. MARY DAVIS ROSE
MRS. CHARLOTTE G. DUFFY
MRS. JULIE OWENS CHAPMAN
MRS. MATILDA MOORE WILLIS
MRS. MARTHA A. PORTER
MRS. LUCY REID STROTHER
MRS. ELLA C. SHEPPARD

Winton—Hertford Chapter
MISS WILLIE H. BOONE

IN MEMORIAM

Mrs. Hunter G. Smith

The North Carolina Division was sadly bereaved and many hearts were stricken by the going of Mrs. Hunter G. Smith who, in sweet and dreamless sleep, passed into rest eternal at her home in Fayetteville on the evening of April 14, 1929.

A woman "nobly planned," her life was one of unselfish devotion and loving thought of others; whose heart and hand were ever open to the needs of the unfortunate and to the uplift of humanity: a devout and active member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, her service was eager and unfailing.

Josephine Gorham Smith's parents knew the privations, the hopes and the disappointments of the Confederate soldier, her father, Major Benjamin Churchill Gorham, having left a medical school at sixteen years of age to enlist in the army, and her mother, Laura McDaniel a member of a typical southern family whose heart and soul were one with the cause of the South. From these parents she acquired an early and abiding devotion to the men and women who so desperately defended their homeland in that tragic and unequal struggle—the War Between the States.

Mrs. Smith's home life with a devoted husband, two sons, Eugene and Edmund Grady by her former marriage, to D. McD. Grady and her daughters, Josephine and Mamie Churchill Smith, was emblematic of the perfect home where faith and hope and love abide.

But with the responsibilities that came with her family, with her duties to her Church, the obligations of other patriotic organizations in which she had membership—the Mayflower Society and the American Legion Auxiliary—and the numerous demands of society upon her time and talents, her love for the veterans of the sixties and their wives and widows was ever a dominant force.

A charter member of the J. E. B. Stuart Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy of Fayetteville Mrs. Smith successfully held many of its offices.

The helpless and needy women of the Confederacy elicited her greatest sympathy and concern. Feeling that they should be cared for even as were the veterans themselves, and that the state should provide a home for them, with the earnest support of the Division, she initiated the plan for such a retreat. And it was largely due to

her influence and her persistent efforts that the necessary legislation was enacted, and that the Confederate Woman's Home was opened at Fayetteville on November 18, 1915.

Mrs. Smith was appointed a Director of the Home by the Governor of the State and Chairman for the Division by the President of the North Carolina Daughters of the Confederacy, for the Division has ever had supervision of the Home. These offices she held continuously and tirelessly, with pronounced success throughout the remaining years of her life.

In her report to the Convention of 1916 Mrs. Smith says, "I come to you today with a heart overflowing with gratitude and with profound thankfulness as we review the work of the past year." Twenty-one destitute old women had been gathered into this haven.

In 1926 when all the comforts of a real home had been provided for these unfortunate charges of ours, and when their one need was a chapel in which to worship, Mrs. Smith recommended to the convention of that year that it make the building of a chapel at the Home its next work. The recommendation was adopted unanimously and two years later, on December 23, 1928, the chapel was opened, Mrs. Smith herself having rendered indispensable service and counsel to the building committee. In her remarks at the opening exercises she expressed her gratitude and thankfulness that we had been further able to minister to the happiness of these women over whom the shadows of life were falling.

The smile of welcome and the glad handclasp with which each of her friends, and every resident of the Home was her friend, greeted her frequent visits eloquently evidenced their love and appreciation of her fidelity to them. Fifteen of these sorrowing old ladies, every one that was physically able to do so, were present when the last sad rites were said for their "Guardian Angel."

Of much comfort to them now is the oil portrait of Mrs. Smith which the Division placed in their living room in 1919 in grateful recognition of her service.

For such an one there is no death, for she lives in the hearts of those who knew and loved her.

MATTIE HADLEY (MRS. WALTER F.) WOODARD.

MRS. JOHN S. HENDERSON

As a member of the Robert F. Hoke Chapter United Daughters of the Confederacy of Salisbury, N. C., I was given the honor as well as sad privilege of presenting to the Convention assembled an "In Memoriam" recording the passing of our best beloved and honored member, Elizabeth Brownrigg (Cain) Henderson, wife of the late Hon. John Steele Henderson of Salisbury, N. C.

On August 12, 1929, as "The shadows of the evening hours, fall from the darkening sky," the sweet spirit of this lovely Daughter, passed into that home "not made with hands, eternal in the Heavens." Time and space are not permitted me to tell of the many wonderful attributes of this gifted woman, of her beautiful home "Blythewood," where with rare charm and ingratiating manner, she dispensed the most cordial hospitality, making this home a center of social life for her children and for her host of friends. As was truly said of her by a friend at the time she was called away—that it was a salient feature of her nature to retain a fresh and vivacious interest in the lives of the many friends of all ages by whom she was surrounded, and to whom she had so endeared herself. With a spirit undimmed by age and a mind clear and alert, she preserved intact, the wide range of her interests to the day of her death. In all things appertaining to the social life and welfare of the community, she was ever active. Especially was she keenly interested in the care and welfare of the Confederate Veteran, and gave liberally of her time and means, not only to those of her own community, but in the state, to the cause generally.

It was she who organized the Chapter of the Daughters of the Confederacy in Salisbury in 1896. She was several times, Vice President of the State organization and was chairman of many important committees. For twenty-three years she was President of the Robert F. Hoke Chapter of Salisbury. In this capacity she served admirably and this chapter assisted and cared for hundreds of Veterans in Rowan County, and erected the beautiful monument to the Confederate dead, designed by the famous sculptor F. W. Ruckstuhl of New York. In conclusion, I cannot be more impressive in speaking of Mrs. Henderson's devoted service as a leader among the Daughters of the Confederacy than in using the words of Mrs. F. C. Tiernan ("Christian Reid") another distinguished Salisburian, in her report as chairman of the Monu-

ment Committee, May 10, 1909, when she paid Mrs. Henderson this beautiful tribute—"There were many periods of gloom and discouragement from the difficulties attendant upon raising the large amount of money required, but the chapter worked with an unanimity and resolution which was largely inspired by the example of untiring ardor and zeal offered by their President, Mrs. Henderson. Now that her efforts have been crowned with a success which without those efforts, could hardly have been accomplished—it is not only time to speak of her services but it would be unpardonable if a tribute to her admirable devotion were not paid. Only those who have labored with her, who have admired and wondered at her capacity for attaining results, can know how generously she has given of her time and her means, and her strength, how carefully and tactfully she has avoided difficulties, how her gentleness and suavity have never failed, while her indomitable energy has only been surpassed by her self-effacing modesty. To her, in the first and highest degree is due the gratitude of the Chapter she has so ably led and of the soldiers she has so nobly served."

MRS. LYNN BERNHARDT.

ARCHIBALD HENDERSON BOYDEN

Soldier, leader, friend to humanity, was the grandson of John Boyden, Revolutionary soldier and of Archibald Henderson, brilliant lawyer. He was the son of Nathaniel Boyden, soldier in the War of 1812, and Jane Henderson Boyden.

At his birth, there was born a spirit full of zeal, enthusiasm, and love for the uplift of humanity, the needy, the crushed, the forlorn, the poor, and the youth. And along with that love for his fellowman, there was born also a spirit of courage and conviction, willing to fight and fighting from his youth up for those convictions.

Because he believed so wholeheartedly in the cause for which his homeland was fighting, he enlisted at the early age of 15 in the cause of the Confederacy. He served under General Hoke as courier—a most hazardous position—since it was frequently necessary to convey a message across a field of battle.

When the noise of battle had ceased and the voice of defeat had been sounded, the soldier returned home, his cause defeated, but his spirit unbroken. Now that the war was over, his comrades wounded, poor and helpless, one thought dominated him. These

poor defeated comrades must not go "unhonored, unwept, unsung," and his country, his state, his Southland must do all in its power to uplift and help these veterans who had stood by the homeland in its hour of need.

And so, when many men who had been higher in command failed to lift their voices, this young courier began a war for the honor and glory and happiness of the Confederate veteran, his zeal and enthusiasm making him eloquent in their behalf, whenever an opportunity could be created. And so "Baldy" Boyden, as he was affectionately known, had his full share and more in the organization of the United Confederate Veterans. With this organization there came into being a power to stand behind Col. Boyden and a few other leaders when they appeared before many legislatures in behalf of the Old Soldiers' Home at Raleigh and the Home for the Widows of Confederate Soldiers at Fayetteville, and the pensioning of the old Confederate Soldiers. In recognition of his services, Col. Boyden was made chairman of the board of managers of the Soldiers' Home at Raleigh, chairman of the Pension Board of Rowan County, and was appointed Colonel and later Brigadier General in the organization of United Confederate Veterans.

But the Confederate Soldier was not the only friend in need to whom he gave himself unstintingly. He was active in establishing the Foundling Home for Orphaned Children at Greensboro, in the creation and establishment of the Jackson Training School, upon whose board of trustees he served for many years, also a member of the board of directors of the Thompson Orphanage, at Charlotte. Along with Capt. McNeil of Fayetteville, he was the initiator and the foremost worker in the beginning of a state fund for disabled and broken firemen and for 25 years was Vice President of the North Carolina Firemen's Association.

From his youth until the close of his long life, he gave wholehearted, unselfish, and active devotion to the interests of his home town, his county, his state. As mayor, postmaster, legislator, chairman of the local school board, his record was one of loyalty and achievement.

As every good citizen should, he took an active part in politics. He was a consummate politician in the highest and best sense of the word. His father, who before the war had been a Whig, followed the Whig party as it evolved into the Republican Party. The fact that this young boy just entering upon the duties of citizenship chose to follow the standards of Jefferson and Jackson rather

than those of Hamilton and Lincoln, throws an illuminating light upon the independence and intellectual integrity which was to be a striking characteristic of his throughout his career. Though he and his father were the best of chums and loved each other dearly, he opposed his father in his race for a seat in the United States Congress and was honored and respected by his father for the independence which he showed. "And from the beginning to the end of his political activities, he passed through the passions and temptations of the day with his soul white and his fingers unstained."

Probably, of all his activities, that nearest his heart was the schools of his home town. At the time when the people of North Carolina were feeling and saying that North Carolina could not afford to spend more money on education, Col. Boyden was shouting from the housetop that we could not afford not to spend it. He could see, when others could not see, that we could do without everything better than we could do without schools. He realized that the growth and development of the youth was the State's greatest asset, and this fine old soldier fought early, eagerly and persistently for better schools. His home town did not wait until his passing to honor him for his efforts. It named its half million dollar new high school in his honor.

Col. Boyden loved and honored the Daughters of the Confederacy. No appeal from them for help in their work was ever turned down. Their cause was his cause, and without their loyal coöperation at all times he would not have been able to accomplish the many things which he did.

And then in swift and never ceasing succession, many other undertakings. But in all his conflicts, his charm of personality, his kindness of heart, his noble and unselfish purpose, the absolute lack of personal glorification were so evident that his victories carried no sting of defeat. Opponents seemed really to feel a certain pride in the association with him even though in opposition. His joy was the joy of achievement. And it seems peculiarly fitting and proper that his greatest joy should have come to him just as he was passing on to the life beyond. The Gettysburg Memorial to the North Carolina Confederate Soldiers had now become an accomplished fact. The monument had been completed and it seemed that the sculptor had absorbed inspiration from Col. Boyden to create a veritable masterpiece. After 30 years of struggle against the inertia of pessimism and materialism, this monument

would stand on the bloody field of Gettysburg as a memorial to the valor of the Confederate Soldier of North Carolina. His joy was supreme—and he would lay him down to rest with a smile on his face for in a day or two he knew that he, with his old friends, would see it standing there. A devoted friend, one who had served with him on the Gettysburg Memorial Commission to select the site and design for the monument, wrote to him a few days before the unveiling:

"My faithful and pious friend,—for what is more pious than faith and friendship?

"I have no doubt, my great leader, that the hearts of all of us will quicken their beats when we see the noble group on that dreadful field. It is my fervent prayer that you will find it easy to go. . . . it will make me proud to see your justified gratification upon the accomplishment of your own hopes and labors . . . to fittingly commemorate your victorious comrades and perpetuate their heroic deeds. . . .

"So, meet me there, and let us stand off alone—but together—and silently view the bronze repetition of those three days."

But he was not there. And again, in the words of his devoted friend:

"I do not think of that majestic monument without seeing him. He initiated the movement for its erection and unfalteringly pursued the idea with patience and wisdom until he procured its authorization. He aided constantly in its creation and looked forward so eagerly and justifiably to its completion and installation that it is inseparably imbedded in my mind as *His Monument.*

"When I visit again that battlefield, as I hope to do this autumn, I shall bare my head before that memorial and believe that I am in his beloved presence."

MRS. W. C. COUGHENOUR.

CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY EVENING

THURSDAY EVENING, 8:00 O'CLOCK

THE PLAYHOUSE

Scene in Southern Home.....Time 1861

"The Southern Girl"
Helen Vincent, Louise Ketchie, Ellen Millsaps, Catherine Phillips

Dance.....Lyda Leonard

Vocal Solo, Selected.....Mrs. Thos. B. Spencer

Flag Drill.....Mooresville C. of C. Chapter

Negro Mammy.....Mary Sherrill

"Old Black Joe".....Mixed Quartette

Presentation of Mrs. J. G. Fearing, Director North Carolina Division C. of C.....Mrs. E. L. McKee

Awarding Prizes and Banner.....Mrs. J. G. Fearing

Reading of Best Reports.

America ..... Chorus

PRIZE AWARDS CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY

1. *Ten Dollars in Gold.* Offered by Mrs. J. S. Wellborn, of High Point, N. C., to any High School student in North Carolina for the best story of the "Courage Displayed by Any Woman of the Confederacy." Awarded to Polly Spencer Brader, Yanceyville, N. C., John H. Kerr Chapter.

2. *Ten Dollars in Gold.* Offered by D. H. Hill Chapter, Elizabeth City, N. C., to the children of the Public Schools. Paper—"Battle of Roanoke Island." Awarded to Augusta Walker, Elizabeth City, N. C.

3. *Ten Dollars in Gold.* By Mrs. Garland Daniel, Greensboro, N. C., to the High School student of North Carolina. Paper—"Fort Fisher." Awarded to Elizabeth Greenleaf, Elizabeth City, N. C., Sophie E. Martin Chapter.

4. *Ten Dollars in Gold.* Hon. Josephus Daniels offers this prize to all North Carolina children for an essay on the "Battle of the Monitor and Merrimac." Awarded to Martha Lewis, Farmville, N. C.

5. *Ten Dollars in Gold.* Offered by Mrs. James P. Parker of Black Mountain to the students of the North Carolina public schools on the "Private Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee." Awarded to Orbie Odum, Rocky Mount, N. C.

6. *Ten Dollars in Gold.* Mrs. Glenn Long of Newton, N. C. offers ten dollars in gold in memory of her father, Mr. J. U. Long of Catawba, N. C., for the best poem by a member of the C. of C. of any length and any form. Essays did not meet requirements.

7. *Ten Dollars in Gold.* Offered by Mrs. Grace Roy, McAdenville, N. C., to the student of North Carolina public schools. Paper—"Life and War Record of Gen. William P. Roberts." Awarded to Margaret Winder, Elizabeth City, N. C., D. H. Hill Chapter.

8. *Ten Dollars in Gold.* Offered by Miss Julia Alexander, to boy or girl under sixteen years of age, writing best poem of not less than four verses on a Confederate subject. (Must be good poetry, entirely original; and may be on any subject relating to the Confederacy—a general, or other officer, or private soldier; women of the Confederacy, a battle, or the entire Confederate army, the Confederate cause, etc.) Poems must be in hands of committee by June 1, 1929. No Poem written that came up to requirements.

9. *Ten Dollars in Gold.* Offered by Junior Confederacy Chapter of Wilson, N. C., for the best report submitted. The award to be

based on membership percentage. Awarded to Manly's Battery Chapter, Raleigh, N. C., Miss Martha Haywood and Mrs. Alfred Williams, Jr., Leaders.

10. *Ten Dollars in Gold.* Offered by Mrs. M. J. Wrenn of High Point, N. C., to the Chapter sending in the largest number of correctly filled out applications by June 1. Awarded to Col. B. Y. Graves Chapter, Mount Airy, N. C., Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Leader.

11. *Ten Dollars in gold.* Offered by Mrs. T. E. Sprunt of Wilmington, N. C., for the best essay on "A Boy Hero of the Confederacy." Awarded to Camilla Cook Foreman, Elizabeth City, N. C.

12. *Ten Dollars in Gold.* Offered by Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace of Morehead City, N. C., for best essay on "Rightful Place of Jefferson Davis in History." Awarded to Clyde Norcum, Greensboro, N. C., Lizzie Lindsay Chapter.

13. *William Moore Watson Banner.* Given by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, in memory of her father for "Best Report." Awarded to Thomas J. Brown Chapter, Winston-Salem, N. C., Miss Ida Hinshaw, Leader.

14. *J. W. Moore Loving Cup.* Given by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, for making the greatest increase in membership during the year. Awarded to Col. B. Y. Graves Chapter, Mount Airy, N. C., Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Leader.

15. *Five Dollars in Gold.* Offered by Jefferson Davis Chapter, U. D. C. of Whiteville, to the Leader of C. of C. entering the greatest number of essays on the subjects listed above. Awarded to Sophie Martin Chapter, Elizabeth City, N. C.

16. *Five Dollars in Gold.* Offered by Mrs. John H. Anderson of Chapel Hill, to the Children's Chapter ordering the greatest number of "North Carolina Women of the Confederacy." Awarded to John Phifer Young Chapter, Concord, N. C., Mrs. George Richmond, Leader.

17. *Ten Dollars in Gold.* Offered by Mrs. J. V. Wilson of High Point, to the Chapter Leader having the greatest number children present at Convention on Children's Evening. This prize will be based on consideration of number of miles traveled. Prize awarded as follows:

Sophie Martin Chapter, Elizabeth City	$10.00
Farmville	5.00
Mooresville, Carrie Leazar Chapter	5.00

HISTORICAL EVENING

WEDNESDAY, 7:45 P.M.

THE PLAYHOUSE

MRS. W. S. BERNARD, Historian, Presiding

Presentation of Mrs. H. P. Deaton, Recorder of Crosses.
Bestowal of Crosses of Military Service.
Mr. Daniel D. Tompkins by Mrs. E. L. McKee.
Mr. Godfrey C. Kimball by Mrs. James E. Woodard.
The Star Spangled Banner.

SOUTH IN HISTORY

Parts of Mrs. Burkheimer's Historical Pageant
"RISE AND FALL OF THE CONFEDERACY"
(Given at Reunion in Charlotte)

PART I

(Historical Prologue)

South and States Assemble.
Spirit of History.
Truth.
Justice.
False History.
Love and Peace.

PART II

Happiness and Attendants.
Dance of Happiness.
1850 Contentment Scene.
Negro Spirituals.
Dixie Children in songs and dances.

PART III

Lee and His Farewell Address.
Jackson before "Bull Run" (Tableau).
History tells story of "Stonewall" Jackson.
Peace releases White Dove.
Union and Confederate Soldier Clasp Hands as Peace Sheathes the Sword.

PART IV

Pathe Sound Reel.
Presenting scenes from the Confederate Pageant, written by Mrs. Eloise B. Burkheimer, leader of the Julia Jackson Chapter C. of C. at Charlotte. Directed by Misses Bess and Florence Burkheimer.

PRIZE AWARDS

Historical Prizes for Chapters

1. *A Silver Loving Cup.* To Chapter reporting the greatest amount of historical work along all lines. Given annually by Mrs. S. A. Kindley, Gastonia, in memory of her mother, Mrs. Martha Glenn. Won by Asheville Chapter, Asheville, N. C.

2. *Ten dollars.* To the Chapter reporting the greatest amount of historical work done in schools, offered by Mrs. W. E. White, Louisburg. Won by Monroe Chapter, Monroe, N. C.

3. *Large Stars and Bars Flag.* To the Chapter placing the greatest number of Stars and Bars Flags in schools. Offered by the Orren Randolph Smith Chapter, C. of C., Henderson, in memory of Orren Randolph Smith, designer of Stars and Bars flag. Won by Statesville Chapter, Statesville, N. C.

Essay Prizes

(For members of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C.)

4. *Twenty-five dollars.* For best essay on "North Carolina's part in the Battle of Gettysburg," given by Adjutant-General John Van B. Metts, a memorial to his father, General James I. Metts, who was severly wounded and left for dead on that battlefield. Won by Mrs. W. L. Nicholson, Charlotte, N. C.

5. *Twenty Dollars.* For best essay on "History and Significance of the Jefferson Davis Highway," offered by Mr. R. P. Holt, Rocky Mount, in memory of his wife, Mrs. Tempe Whitehead Holt, an Ex-President of the U. D. C. Division of North Carolina. Won by Mrs. John Anderson, Chapel Hill, N. C.

6. *Ten Dollars.* For best essay on "The University in the War Between the States and Reconstruction," offered by Leonidas Polk Chapter, Chapel Hill. Won by Mrs. John Anderson, Chapel Hill, N. C.

7. *Ten Dollars.* For best essay on "North Carolina's Contribution to the Confederacy in Men and Supplies," offered by Mrs. Hattie Watlington Isler, Greensboro, in memory of her mother, Mrs. Eugenia C. Watlington. Won by Miss Minnie Bell, Pittsboro, N. C.

8. *Ten Dollars.* For best essay on "History of the First North Carolina Cavalry," offered by Mrs. W. S. Bernard, Chapel Hill, in memory of her uncle, Captain George S. Dewey. Won by Miss Minnie Bell, Pittsboro, N. C.

9. *Ten Dollars.* For best essay on "General Nathan B. Forest, the Cavalry Leader," offered by the James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem, in memory of Mr. Henry L. Riggins. Won by Mrs. J. A. Yarbrough, Charlotte, N. C.

10. *Ten Dollars.* For the best essay on "Why Fort Fisher Should be marked," given by Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, Wilmington. Won by Mrs. Andrew J. Howell, Wilmington, N. C.

11. *Ten Dollars.* For the best essay on "Our Territorial Expansion under Southern Leadership," offered by Mrs. D. A. Garrison, Gastonia, in honor of her father, Mr. D. B. Coltrane, of Concord, N. C. Won by Mrs. C. L. Blackburn, Wilson, N. C.

12. *Ten Dollars.* For best essay on "The Peace Conferences of the Sixties," offered by Mrs. H. A. Grenshaw, Salisbury, in memory of her father, Judge Joseph J. Davis. Won by Mrs. John Anderson, Chapel Hill, N. C.

13. *Ten Dollars.* For best essay on "Morgan's Raiders," offered by General Albert L. Cox, Raleigh, in memory of his father, General William Ruffin Cox. Won by Mrs. John Anderson, Chapel Hill, N. C.

14. *Ten Dollars.* For best essay on "Raphael Semmes—His Service Afloat," offered by Mrs. J. G. Stikeleather, Asheville, in honor of her father, Captain W. E. Weaver. Won by Mrs. W. H. Anderson, Haw River, N. C.

15. *Ten Dollars.* For best essay on "The History of Lee County's Living Veterans," given by Lee County Chapter, Sanford. Won by Mrs. D. C. Lawrence, Sanford, N. C.

16. *Five Dollars.* For best essay on "Service Rendered by Surgeons of the Confederacy from North Carolina," offered by Mrs. Henry W. Wharton, Greensboro, in memory of her father, Dr. James Thomas Graves, a Confederate Surgeon. Won by Mrs. A. Matthews, Asheville, N. C.

Chapter Prizes

1. *The Carrie Watson Pearce Medal.* Given by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig of Gastonia, in memory of her niece, awarded the Chapter making the highest record during the year in all departments of our work. Won by High Point Chapter of High Point.

2. *The Sallie Bunn Thorpe Prize* of ten dollars in gold. Offered to the Chapter of fifty members or less making the highest record during the year along all lines. This prize is given annually by the Bethel Heroes Chapter of Rocky Mount in memory of their first President. Won by Black Mountain Chapter of Black Mountain.

3. *Ten Dollars in Gold.* Offered by Mrs. Walter F. Woodard of Wilson, to the Chapter sending in the best report based on membership percentage. Won by High Point Chapter of High Point.

4. *Ten Dollars.* Offered by Mrs. J. D. Ross, of Asheboro, in memory of her father, P. H. Morris, of Asheboro, to the Chapter doing the most for the comfort of Confederate Veterans during the year. Won by High Point Chapter of High Point.

District Prize

The Lane Banner. Given annually by Mrs. T. G. Hyman of New Bern, in memory of her father, William B. Lane, awarded the District making the best annual report. Won by District No. 6.

Cross of Service Prize

Ten Dollars. Offered by Mrs. Charles S. Wallace of Morehead City, to the Daughter who is instrumental in ordering the greatest number of Crosses of Service during the year. Won by Mrs. L. Baggett of Whiteville.

Prize for the Confederate Veteran

1. The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter of Newton, offers ten dollars in gold in memory of Orren Randolph Smith, to the Daughter who sends in the greatest number of subscriptions to the *Confederate Veteran* during the year. Won by Mrs. P. R. Young of Asheville.

The Lizzie Lindsay Loving Cup Prize

The Guilford Chapter of Greensboro offers a Silver Loving Cup to the young lady holding a U. D. C. Scholarship at N. C. C. W. writing the best paper on "The United Daughters of the Confederacy—Its Origin, Purpose and Work." Won by Margaret Pittman, of Roland.

Registration Prizes

1. *The Marion Charles Avant Prize,* ten dollars. Offered by Mrs. Lena Avant of Wilmington, to the Chapter whose Registrar sends to the Division Registrar during the year the neatest and most accurately prepared applications for membership. Won by the High Point Chapter of High Point.

2. *Ten Dollars.* Offered by Mrs. Forrest Murray of High Point, in memory of her sister, Avery Kirkman, to the Daughter in the Division who secures the largest number of new members during the year. Won by Mrs. J. S. Wellborn of High Point.

3. *Ten Dollars.* Offered by the James B. Gordon Chapter of Winston-Salem to the Chapter organized since 1921, securing the

largest number of new members during the year. Won by the Major Louis Charles Latham Chapter of Plymouth.

4. *Ten Dollars.* Offered by Mrs. Sydney P. Cooper of Henderson, to the District Director or Daughter organizing the largest number of Charter members in new Chapter during the year. Won by Mrs. B. A. Sumner, of Plymouth.

5. *Ten Dollars.* Offered by the John W. Dunham Chapter of Wilson to the Chapter registering the greatest number of new members during the year between the ages of 18 to 25. Won by the Samuel McDowell Tate Chapter, of Morganton.

6. *Ten Dollars.* Offered by the Asheville Chapter of Asheville, to the Chapter securing the largest number of new members during the year. Won by the Major Louis Charles Latham Chapter of Plymouth.

7. *Ten Dollars.* Offered by Mrs. Felix Harvey of Kinston, to the Chapter showing the greatest percentage increase in membership during the year. Won by the Samuel McDowell Tate Chapter of Morganton.

DELEGATES ATTENDING STATESVILLE CONVENTION

ALBEMARLE—*Albemarle Chapter:* Miss Mary E. Mabry, President.

ASHEBORO—*Randolph Chapter:* Mrs. J. D. Ross, Mrs. E. H. Morris.

ASHEVILLE—*Asheville Chapter:* Mrs. L. E. Fisher, President; Mrs. C. P. Weaver, Mrs. H. Malloy, Miss Mary Sevier, Mrs. Dan Sevier, Mrs. A. Matthews, Mrs. Bynum Sumner, Miss Nelle LaBarbe, Mrs. Charles R. Whitaker, Miss Anne Reynolds, Miss Margaret Reynolds.

ASHEVILLE—*Fanny Patton Chapter:* Mrs. Holt C. Thompson, Mrs. John McRae, Mrs. E. B. Glenn.

BLACK MOUNTAIN—*Black Mountain Chapter:* Miss Anne Wilson.

BURGAW—*Pender County Chapter:* Mrs. M. M. Moore.

BURLINGTON—*Charles F. Fisher Chapter:* Mrs. M. V. Price.

CHAPEL HILL—*Leonidas Polk Chapter:* Mrs. W. S. Bernard.

CHARLOTTE—*James H. Lane Chapter:* Mrs. Joseph Carruth, Mrs. R. Carson Rose.

CHARLOTTE—*Stonewall Jackson Chapter:* Miss Julia Alexander, President; Mrs. E. B. Burkheimer, Mrs. J. A. Fore, Mrs. McCoy Moretz, Mrs. Charles E. Platt, Mrs. J. D. McCall, Mrs. E. F. Blackwelder, Mrs. R. G. Auten, Mrs. C. N. G. Butt, Mrs. W. L. Nicholson, Mrs. H. A. Murrill, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Mrs. L. B. Newell.

CONCORD—*Dodson Ramseur Chapter:* Mrs. J. A. Bennett, President; Mrs. A. R. Ridenhour, Sr., Miss Maggie Barnhardt, Mrs. W. D. Pemberton.

DURHAM—*Julian S. Carr Chapter:* Miss Sallie Rigsbee.

EDENTON—*Bell Battery Chapter:* Mrs. George P. Bynum, President.

ELIZABETH CITY—*D. H. Hill Chapter:* Mrs. J. G. Fearing, Miss Elizabeth Greenleaf.

FARMVILLE—*Rebecca Winborn Chapter:* Mrs. G. M. Holden, President; Mrs. R. H. Knott, Miss Martha Lewis.

FAYETTEVILLE—*J. E. B. Stuart Chapter:* Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, President; Mrs. John H. Anderson, Mrs. A. L. Hubbard.

GASTONIA—*Gastonia Chapter:* Mrs. George W. Ragan, President; Mrs. Thomas L. Craig, Mrs. Elma Spencer, Mrs. S. A. Kindley, Mrs. Sid Wingate, Mrs. Harry Williams, Mrs. J. M. Sloan, Mrs. M. F. Kirby, Mrs. J. H. Matthews, Mrs. S. A. Robinson.

GATESVILLE—*William P. Roberts Chapter:* Mrs. C. O. Edwards.

GOLDSBORO—*Thomas Ruffin Chapter:* Mrs. Nathan O'Berry.

GRAHAM—*Graham Chapter:* Miss Mamie Parker, President; Mrs. A. M. Barron, Mrs. M. E. Thompson, Mrs. J. Dolph Long.

GRANITE FALLS—*P. G. Moore Chapter:* Mrs. P. G. Moore, President; Mrs. A. D. Abernathy, Mrs. H. P. Robinson.

GREENSBORO—*Guilford Chapter:* Mrs. R. L. Justice, President; Mrs. Hiram Bell, Mrs. J. T. Walker, Mrs. T. J. Murphy, Mrs. Z. V. Conyers, Miss Lizzie Lindsay, Mrs. John L. King, Mrs. W. O. White.

GREENVILLE—*George B. Singletary Chapter:* Mrs. J. L. Fleming.

HENDERSON—*Vance County Chapter:* Mrs. Sydney P. Cooper, President; Mrs. Maurace J. O'Neil.

HIGH POINT—*High Point Chapter:* Mrs. J. F. Hayden, Mrs. J. S. Wellborn, President; Mrs. J. E. Marsh, Mrs. H. N. Phillip, Mrs. H. A. Millis.

HIGH POINT—*Laura Wesson Chapter:* Mrs. Joe Snider.

KINGS MOUNTAIN—*Kings Mountain Chapter:* Mrs. Harry Falls, President; Mrs. E. L. Campbell, Mrs. E. B. Olive, Mrs. B. F. Ormond.

KINSTON—*A. M. Wadell Chapter:* Mrs. Virgil Newborn.

LENOIR—*Zebulon B. Vance Chapter:* Mrs. J. R. Todd, President; Mrs. W. H. Craddock, Mrs. W. L. Minish, Mrs. E. L. Steele, Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Mrs. L. Herbert Wall.

LEXINGTON—*Robert E. Lee Chapter:* Mrs. C. W. Trice, President; Mrs. T. E. McCrary, Mrs. J. W. Montcastle, Mrs. W. O. Burgin.

LINCOLNTON—*Southern Stars Chapter:* Mrs. L. A. Crowell, President; Mrs. Plato Miller, Mrs. W. D. Hoyle, Mrs. T. J. McNeely, Mrs. T. W. Barineau.

LITTLETON—*Roanoke Minute Men Chapter:* Mrs. W. M. Perkins, Mrs. Mat. W. Ransome.

LUMBERTON—*Robeson County Chapter:* Mrs. T. F. Costner.

MONROE—*Monroe Chapter:* Mrs. T. F. Shores.

MOORESVILLE—*Battle of Bentonville Chapter:* Mrs. D. E. Turner, President; Mrs. A. M. Turner, Mrs. E. W. Brawley, Mrs. W. L. Matherson, Mrs. W. M. Norman, Mrs. A. C. Craven, Mrs. Harry P. Deaton.

MOREHEAD CITY—*Emeline J. Pigott Chapter:* Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace.

MORGANTON—*Samuel McDowell Tate Chapter:* Mrs. L. H. Kirksey, Miss Sue Tate.

MOUNT AIRY—*Mount Airy Chapter:* Mrs. J. C. Hollingsworth, President; Mrs. P. S. Rothrock.

NASHVILLE—*Robert H. Ricks Chapter:* Mrs. J. T. Strickland.

NEW BERN—*New Bern Chapter:* Mrs. Emma B. Wallace.

NEWTON—*Ransom Sherrill Chapter:* Mrs. A. H. Crowell, Mrs. J. A. Gaither, Miss Eula Nicholson, Mrs. Glenn Long.

WILKESBORO—*Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter:* Miss Nelle Rousseau, President.

OLD FORT—*Old Fort Chapter:* Mrs. S. F. Mauney.

PITTSBORO—*Winnie Davis Chapter:* Mrs. Julius M. Gregory, President; Mrs. W. B. Chafin, Mrs. Victor R. Johnson, Mrs. Henry A. London.

RAEFORD—*Raeford Chapter:* Mrs. E. B. Garrett, President.

RALEIGH—*Johnson Pettigrew Chapter:* Mrs. Alfred Williams, President; Mrs. Parker B. Anderson.

ROCKINGHAM—*Pee Dee Guards Chapter:* Mrs. Russell Ford, Miss Faith Covington, Mrs. G. P. Entwistle.

ROCKY MOUNT—*Bethel Heroes Chapter:* Miss Leyta Carter.

ROXBORO—*Person County Chapter:* Miss Mary Harris, Mrs. Martin Michil.

SALISBURY—*Robert H. Hoke Chapter:* Mrs. A. G. Peeler, Mrs. B. V. Hendrix, Mrs. R. Linn Barnhardt.

SHELBY—*Cleveland Guards Chapter:* Mrs. W. B. Nix, President; Mrs. Graham Dellinger, Mrs. J. H. Null, Mrs. J. T. Gardner, Mrs. J. L. Lackey.

STATESVILLE—*Statesville Chapter:* Mrs. W. G. Hall, President, Mrs. C. A. Stearns, Mrs. W. J. Lazenby, Mrs. W. M. Moore, Mrs. W. A. Thomas.

SPARTA—*Sparta Chapter:* Miss Clyde Fields.

SYLVA—*B. H. Cathey Chapter:* Mrs. E. L. McKee, Division President; Mrs. John B. Enesley, President; Mrs. D. M. Hall, Mrs. Billy Davis.

THOMASVILLE—*Briarfield Chapter:* Mrs. John R. Myers, President; Mrs. R. P. Murphy, Miss Sallie McCracken, Mrs. Ralph Wilson.

WASHINGTON—*Pamlico Chapter:* Mrs. U. C. Rodman.

WELDON—*Junius Daniel Chapter:* Mrs. J. S. Turner, President; Mrs. T. H. Whitfield, Mrs. R. T. Daniel, Mrs. Leon Anderson, Mrs. J. P. Holoman.

WHITEVILLE—*Jefferson Davis Chapter:* Mrs. S. L. Smith.

WILMINGTON—*Cape Fear Chapter:* Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, Mrs. W. M. Peck.

WILSON—*John W. Durham Chapter:* Mrs. Walter F. Woodward, Mrs. James Ed. Woodward.

WINSTON-SALEM—*James B. Gordon Chapter:* Mrs. W. O. Spencer, President; Miss Ida Hinshaw, Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Mrs. Sallie Kirby, Mrs. T. H. Fuller, Mrs. J. E. Sills, Mrs. W. T. Carter.

YANCEYVILLE—*Caswell County Chapter:* Mrs. A. Yancey Kerr.

Delegates present, 185.

SUPPLEMENT TO TABULATED CHAPTER REPORTS

AHOSKIE—AHOSKIE CHAPTER, NO. 1730

See statistical report of Chapters.

ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, NO. 1023

Besides the contributions as shown in statistical report, we sent $1 to Camp Chase for flowers. Served dinner to the veterans of the county and sent a wreath to those who passed away. We erected and unveiled a memorial with bronze tablet to the World War veterans of the county. We are placing Confederate markers on the graves of all the Confederate Veterans buried in the county. We have placed one book valued at $4.50 in the town library. The meetings are held regularly each month with historical programs. We have lost one member by death, and have added one member. We give a scholarship to Mitchell Home, valued at $50, to the granddaughter of a veteran.

ANDREWS—CHEROKEE COUNTY, CHAPTER NO. 1915

We gave dinner to Confederate Veterans of the county on July 4. Three funeral wreaths have been given for widows of Confederate veterans. We gave a medal to the school for the best historical paper. We purchased and placed in our library a ten volume set of Confederate History. We sent a Christmas box to every veteran in the county, and are working hard to restore pensions taken away from three veterans in our county.

ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, NO. 1031

Our chapter has sent to the veterans, cards and home made candy, visited sick veterans, and carried delicacies. On the tenth of May, a box of fruit, socks, handkerchiefs and candy were given to each veteran in the county. We have marked the veterans' graves with bronze crosses. We sent a box of canned goods to the Confederate Woman's Home. The Ways and Means Committee had a colonial tea and added a nice sum to the treasury. On June 16 our chapter was hostess to the other chapters of the District at the Annual District Meeting. The day was a most enjoyable one, and the splendid addresses made by the Division officers were indeed helpful and inspiring.

ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, NO. 104

Balance on hand to start new year's work, $383.22; Schools: Addressed 5,000 pupils, 15 talks; secured 2 declimations, 54 essays, awarded 13 prizes; gave 3 pictures, 20 books, 3 flags; observed 4 Southern days. General education: 4 scholarships, Weaver College; 17 talks by Daughters; 5 illustrations; gave 2 division prizes; 3 pictures to museum; 4 books, *Veteran* to Asheville Library; distributed pamphlets, schools, U. D. C.; inspired teacher to teach course Southern History, Asheville Summer School; inspired teacher enter contest Baruch prize, $1,000, best article on South, (contribution magnificent gem); gave pageant, attendance 800, derived $654; own 14 large State, 1 large, 42 small Confederate flags. Historical: 11 programs; 2 histories reviewed; started archives, museum; collected 300 relics; keep scrap book; sent historian 176 large typewritten pages, 13 essays, 5 reminiscences. Memorial: Erected monument, $250; marked 22 veterans' graves, beginning all county. General work: With others, secured Confederate Hall, kitchen, museum, equipped all; gave veterans' Christmas cash, tree; 17 hot dinners; much other work.

ASHEVILLE—FANNY PATTON CHAPTER, NO. 1699

All obligations met, anniversaries observed. Chapter represented at state and district meetings. Address on Fort Fisher given by president at April District meeting in Black Mountain. Gave luncheons to veterans every other month. Lee-Jackson and Memorial Days we unite with Asheville Chapter serving dinners for them, also annual picnic. At Christmas the two chapters and Sons of Confederacy gave dinner and Christmas tree loaded with gifts for the veterans, their wives and widows. Member of chapter entertained veterans at dinner on Jefferson Davis birthday, also watermelon party in August. Above entertainments being annual events. Bestowed three crosses on Confederate veterans. Sent palms to each veteran who passed away. Chapter represented at funerals. Minister to needs of veterans in ways too numerous to mention. Chapter joined in Asheville Rhododendron Festival, having float in parade, decorated with U. D. C. colors, with Historic tableau of the 60's. Joined Asheville Chapter in making money to equip kitchen in Confederate Hall. Gave concert for our chapter's treasury. Sold Christmas seals. Sent barrel of apples at Thanksgiving and Christmas to Confederate Home for women, and veterans at Raleigh. Lost two members by death. Two new members came into chapter. Chapter holds regular monthly meetings in the homes of members, historical programs each meeting.

AULANDER—AULANDER CHAPTER, NO. 1721

We feel that this has been quite a successful year with our chapter, despite the fact that we have been unable to contribute to all objects. Much of our work has been of a local nature. We gave $20 on Chowan Scholarship Fund, thereby redeeming our pledge of $40. We have held twelve meetings, with very interesting historical programs. We lost one of our most faithful members by death. We hope to do a greater work during the coming year.

BEAUFORT—FORT MACON CHAPTER, NO. 1714

This chapter has been handicapped this year as our newly elected president moved away and we were without a president for two months. Have contributed to the following causes: Milk for son of a veteran, $45; Old Soldiers' Home pantry supplies, $7.50; Woman's Confederate Home pantry supplies, $7.50; flags, $3; local veterans, $9. Since our last convention two of our local veterans have passed away and one visiting veteran. Floral designs, $27; hoops, $1; sick veterans' fruit, $6; State taxes, $39; sinking fund, $1.

BELHAVEN—MAJOR MARSH CHAPTER, NO. 1841

See statistical report of Chapters.

BLACK MOUNTAIN—BLACK MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, NO. 1910

Have gained three members this year. Entertained District meeting last April. Sent boxes to three veterans last Thanksgiving. Sent Christmas and Easter boxes to veterans at Soldiers' Home in Raleigh. Have contributed to all the causes listed in calendar.

BOONE—WATAUGA COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1982

No report to Recording Secretary.

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, NO. 1353

No report to Recording Secretary.

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, NO. 1640

Application has been made for one Cross of Military Service. Coal sent veteran, recently deceased, costing us $25 this year. $20.50 was spent for flowers. We cleared a nice sum on our party and cake sale.

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 761

The Pender County Chapter meets on the first Wednesday of the month. Our membership is scattered, and the average attendance is small. Two demits have been given, wreaths for funerals of local members sent, graves of veterans decorated May 10, assistance rendered in placing needy descendants in Homes, and courtesy paid to sick ones with flowers.

CARY—CARY CHAPTER, NO. 1722

No report to Recording Secretary.

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, NO. 556

We gave a prize to the boy and girl of $2.50 each for the best composition in high school on "Robert E. Lee." For the first time, through the efforts of our chapter, exercises were held in Memorial Hall, with college band playing Dixie, and Mr. House making a speech on Lee. We are very much interested in beautifying Jefferson-Davis Highway, and have planted red and white crape myrtle on either side, and the children's chapter has planted flowers around markers. Out State District Superintendent is here for the year and has done much in getting people along the highway to plant flowers and shrubs to beautify it.

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, NO. 220

All taxes and obligations paid. Served monthly luncheon, and Lee-Jackson Dinner for Mecklenburg Camp, U. C. V.; paid custodian (veteran) of Veteran's Hall, $180; sent baskets of fruit to sick veterans; sent ten wreaths for deceased veterans. Gave three Crosses of Honor for deceased veterans to their sons. Observed all confederate anniversaries on calendar. Chapter held ten historical meetings; eight assays written by members; eight scrapbooks kept by members; three talks made to schools; maintained scholarship (value $130) at Queens College. Forty garments made for needy children. Gave one local and one state (C. of C.) prize for historical essay and poem. Aided in establishing County Museum, with thirty Confederate relics. Gave $25 to Boy Scout Band for musical instrument. Chief factor in securing 39th Confederate Reunion for Charlotte. Members served on Reunion committees; gave reception for Reunion parade, winning prize loving-cup. Had jelly shower for Confederate Woman's Home. (To State causes and taxes, $350; to local objects, $400.)

CHARLOTTE—GENERAL JAMES H. LANE CHAPTER, NO. 1840

All obligations met. Taxes paid on 120 members. Sinking Fund $1. Ten new members. To local veterans and families: $25 for coal, $60 for clothes, $10 food for widow, $70 at Christmas, $44 for birthday baskets, $50 to Soldiers' Home for Christmas cheer, $26.23 box of goodies to Woman's Home at Fayetteville, $10 to sick veteran's daughter, $10 to blind girl. Veteran Reserve Fund, $17.50. Fort Fisher, $40; Division Historical Fund, $2; Norman V. Randolph Relief Fund, $10; Bessie Beal Reid Bed, $13.50; beautifying Jefferson Davis Highway, $5; Matthew Fontaine Maury Scholarship, $3; Jefferson Davis Historical Foundation, $5; *Veteran*, $4.50; Battle of Bentonville Grounds, $2; Special Educational Fund, $50; District Expense Fund, $5; publicity, fifty cents; Crossnore School, $50; Patterson School, $25; Box to Florida Sufferers, $30; Sent flowers to sick and deceased, $37.15; office supplies, $50. Reception given during Confederate Veterans' Reunion at home of Mrs. J. L. Snyder honoring the President General, Mrs. W. C. N. Merchant, and President General of Southern Memorial Association, Mrs. A. McD. Wilson, $180. Placed in schools 24 flags, 30 pictures of flags, total $54. Talks made to 5,000 school children. Books placed in libraries, $120. Observed six Confederate Anniversaries. Eight historical articles and reviews read. Total receipts, $1,263.24. Total disbursements, $1,128.43. Balance, $134.81.

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, NO. 1494

See statistical report of Chapters.

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, NO. 1133

This chapter has been without a president for half the year, hence the report is not a very full one. Interest has picked up, though, and the meetings are better attended than they have been for years.

CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, NO. 214

We have held regular meetings, well attended, and an average of 25 present each time, and often reaches 40 members present. We have added 4 new members to our roll. Memorial day was most fittingly observed by decorating the Confederate monument. Sixteen crosses have been placed on the graves of veterans. The birthdays of Lee and Jackson were observed by serving dinners to the veterans at which time Dr. Luther Little of Charlotte made a most appropriate and able address. Veterans were furnished transportation

to the reunion in Charlotte in June. A "Cross of Service" was presented to Frank B. Craig through Mrs. John P. Allison, the founder of our chapter. Splendid donations have been made to the room of the chapter at the Old Soldiers' Home in Raleigh. Subscribers to *Veteran*, 5. Sixteen volumes of history and biography were placed in the City High School Library and a special donation of $25 also given.

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, NO. 1578

Our chapter has met all requirements and has contributed to the following funds: Fort Fisher Memorial, Besse Beall Reid Bed, Division Historical Fund, Special Education, Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief, Matthew Fontaine Maury Scholarship, and Confederate Veteran Reserve Fund. We sent fruits and candies to the veterans in Raleigh and the Home for Confederate Women in Fayetteville. We have aided two veterans at home. We have two new members and have six membership applications ready to be sent off.

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, NO. 801

Chicora Chapter has met all obligations and observed all anniversaries, also assisted the American Legion in the observance of Armistice Day. An interesting collection of Confederate relics, among them a replica of the Seal of the Confederacy, was displayed during Lee-Jackson week. The Daughters have visited the Home for Confederate Women in Fayetteville carrying magazines. At Thanksgiving they donated 67 cans of fruit and vegetables. Regular meetings have been held and an effort made both through the local paper and through the school to maintain interest in the work.

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, NO. 355

Mrs. Jennie Crabtree, for whose father our Confederate camp is named, has been given a life membership in our chapter. We spent $15.68 for flags, making a total of 300 flags. Mrs. Lida Carr Flower, of Connecticut, gave $131 to the restoration of "Stratford," General Lee's old home. This was given through the Julian S. Carr Chapter as a memorial to Gen. Carr, father of Mrs. Flower. Have lost two devoted members, Mrs. J. H. Erwin and Mrs. Bessie Leake. We have splendid attendance at our meetings. One of our members has written a poem to the Durham County Veterans.

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, NO. 489

Our chapter has held regular meetings, met all obligations, observed all southern anniversaries; entertained District Meeting; sent flowers to funerals of two veterans; helped a veteran's widow; sent Christmas baskets to all veterans' widows in the county; gave publicity to scholarships.

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, NO. 1207

The D. H. Hill Chapter has 63 active members. Meetings are held each month except July and August. Each meeting is divided into business, historical, and social sessions. Much interest is put in the historical programs, and the social session helps to bring the members nearer together. A yearbook with subjects for programs, and hostess for each month is made out at the beginning of the year.

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, NO. 1096

Frank M. Parker Chapter has held regular monthly meetings and answered all calls. Sent $10 each to Soldiers' Home and Home for Confederate Women. Ten dollars to Bessie Beall Reid Bed, $10 to Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief Fund, $15 to Fort Fisher Memorial. Observed all Confederate anniversaries.

FAIRMONT—GUS FLOYD CHAPTER, NO. 1767

We had $87.88 on hand the first of the year.

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, NO. 539

Our chapter is grateful for the U. D. C. Scholarship which has been awarded to one of our high school graduates who will enter East Carolina Teachers' College. The annual prize of $10 given by Miss Georgia Hicks to the high school student for the best essay on a past historical event, was won by a member of the Junior class. The subject was "The Part North Carolina had in The Battle of Gettysburg." The Georgia Hicks prize has stimulated the intellectual and historical activities of our high school students. The work of the children's chapter is flourishing under the leadership of Mrs. S. R. Ireland. Twenty-five new members have been enrolled.

FARMVILLE—REBECCA WINBORNE CHAPTER, NO. 1752

We sent $10 for the Samuel S. Nash Scholarship. Clothes were sent to Crossnore.

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, NO. 483

Chapter lost two of its most faithful members, Mrs. Hunter Smith and Mrs. J. H. Currie. We held impressive memorial services for them in Chapel at Home. We took part in opening exercises of Chapel in December. Christmas program given at the Home, and a small cake presented to each lady. Veterans' Dinner on May 10 served at Home with the ladies special guests. Old time musical program after dinner. Memorial exercises at Cross Creek Cemetery, parade led by Children's Chapter, followed by school children. Large delegation attended the District Meeting. Our president represented chapter at Reunion in Charlotte, and was aide on General Hall's staff. Have added to our scrap-book and museum. Gave our full quota to Fort Fisher. Added eight new members. Contributed to nearly every Division call. Chapter gave several programs at Sanatorium, where we have a young girl occupying Bessie Beall Reid Bed. Total disbursements, $215.

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, NO. 955

We spent $150 for business course for the granddaughter of a veteran. She is to pay $75 back to the chapter. We hope to be able to pay to more causes next year. We have a special committee to visit our veterans during the year and stand ready to help them if needed.

GATESVILLE—WILLIAM P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, NO. 197

The William P. Roberts Chapter has held regular meetings each month with good attendance. Our historian has given a historical program each meeting, and refreshments served during the social hour. We observed the Tenth of May and placed many wreaths. The chapter has sent floral designs to two funerals, and held a sweet memorial service for a deceased Daughter. We have sold two cases of Jello to help swell our funds. We are now engaged in making application to the War Department for markers for the graves of our beloved dead veterans.

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, NO. 349

On account of an epidemic of flu and pneumonia in our town and county, which lasted from fall until late spring, many members were unable to attend meetings or assist with the work, and we have not come up to our expectations for the year. In addition to contributions listed in report, Thomas Ruffin Chapter has aided a needy widow of a veteran and contributed $17 to needy veterans. A barbecue dinner was served veterans on May 10 and memorial services held at Willowdale Cemetery. Our historical programs have been very interesting.

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, NO. 944

Monthly meetings are subdivided for business, historical and social sessions. Printed yearbooks give chapter roll, officers, monthly hostesses and programs. Coöperated with public school in observing birthdays of Lee, Jackson, Maury, Armistice Day and Tenth of May programs. Gave school subscriptions to *Confederate Veteran*, and five dollar prize for best essay on Fort Fisher. Placed in library for reference six bound volumes of *Veteran* and Scrap-Book. Secured strong box for preserving papers and articles of historic interest, and permanent loose-leaf binders for Crosses of Honor and Service papers. At Christmas sent flowers to honorary president, cards to absent members of chapter and veterans of Camp Ruffin. Hostess to Children of Confederacy. Many notes of sympathy sent, and flowers to deceased veterans. Thirteen members attended District Meeting. We budget our finances and realized thirty dollars from benefit bridge and one hundred and thirty from amusement rides.

GRANITE FALLS—P. G. MOORE CHAPTER, NO. 1938

Our chapter has held twelve meetings with historical programs; has paid each obligation in full; has paid taxes on all members, new and old; registered three new members; observed all Confederate anniversaries and Armistice Day. Presented pictures of Lee and Jackson to school; entertained veterans of county and sent Christmas boxes to them. Observed May Tenth with memorial exercises and decorated graves of veterans. Wreath was sent to funeral of veteran. Purchased number of Battle Flags for use in chapter. Gave two benefits during year. Eight historical papers have been written by members of chapter.

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, NO. 301

Our Chapter gave $25 in prize essay money.

GREENVILLE—GEORGE B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, NO. 313

George B. Singletary Chapter has held regular monthly meetings with historical and musical programs. Attendance fine. Paid taxes on 62 members; sent $10 to Soldiers' Home; $10 to Confederate Woman's Home; $25 to Fort Fisher Memorial; $6 to Randolph Relief Fund; $10 to Maury Scholarship; $5 to Jefferson Davis Historical Foundation; $3 to Education Fund; $5 to Division Historical Fund; $5 to Bessie Beall Bed Fund; $5 to Jefferson Davis Highway; $15 to Samuel Nash Scholarship; $5 for Crosses of Service; $5 to our adopted veteran and $12 to Lee School of Journalism, and paid dues of the Bryan Grimes Camp. We have observed all birthdays with special programs. Confederate Flags have been placed in every school in the county and several volumes of Southern Literature. Flags valued at $50 were placed in high school. Talks have been made on Confederate subjects in every school in the county, papers written and prizes given.

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, NO. 1232

Our monthly meetings have been well attended. All of our programs have been historical. On Lee-Jackson Day we had a delightful program in our school. On the Tenth of May 14 markers and flowers were placed on all of our Confederate graves. We have sent historical newspapers to all the schools in the county. We have secured a U. D. C. Scholarship to Greensboro for one of our high school graduates. Our greatest work this year has been in raising money for a boulder with a bronze tablet, in memory of a distinguished citizen of ours, Gen. Junius Daniel. The tablet was ordered in July, and we hope to have the unveiling in October.

HARRELLSVILLE—HARRELLSVILLE HEROES CHAPTER, NO. 1925

The chapter has had 11 historical meetings in the homes of the Daughters. Have observed all memorial days. November 11, entertained World War Veterans with a banquet, also had as our guests the wives, mothers and sweethearts of the veterans with the husbands of the Daughters, after which the public was invited to the school auditorium where we presented a Cross of Service. Two hundred and seventy-five children have been addressed at school

building on southern history. Have added over a hundred pages to our historical collection. In August we had a "family picnic," and this was much enjoyed. Have met all our obligations on time. Have given the following: Chowan Scholarship, $14; N. C. C. W. Scholarship, $5; Hertford County Pension Fund; $2 to a grandson of a veteran who is confined to his bed. Gave kitchen shower to friend of chapter who had lost her home by fire.

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 142

Chapter has had a very enjoyable and profitable year's work. We held five business meetings during the year, and observed the special days as often as possible. Our last Memorial Day program was quite unusual because it lasted over a period of three days. On the 10th our chapter asked the other chapters in the district to join with us and we made a pilgrimage to the grave of Ann Carter Lee in Warren County. Had a program and a basket lunch. It was voted by the district to make this an annual event. On Saturday, the 11th, the Orren Randolph Smith Chapter C. of C. had a parade, decorated the monument and graves at the cemetery. On Sunday, 12th, the veterans had a special service at the Episcopal church and were entertained afterwards by the Daughters for dinner. We sent two representatives to the celebration at Gettysburg. Miss Elizabeth Cooper served as a page to Division President, Mrs. E. L. McKee. We sent 14 delegates to our last District Meeting in Louisburg.

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, NO. 853

Instead of observing June 3 as we usually do, our chapter aided the veterans in the county to attend the reunion in Charlotte. We had six veterans to go. Our chapter presented the High School Library with 18 books. The books were selected by the superintendent to be used as reference books by the pupils. These books are placed on the shelves in the library and marked "U. D. C." The matter of scholarships was presented to the graduating class, and a list of scholarships also published in our local paper with a splendid article written about same.

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, NO. 789

See statistical report of chapters.

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, NO. 1211

See statistical report of chapters.

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, NO. 1036

Camp Chase, $2. Battle Bentonville grounds upkeep, $2. Flowers for the living and the dead, $42. Framed pictures—Lee and Jackson—presented high school, $15.40. District expense fund, $2. Books presented local school and public library, $13. Flags given C. of C. for resale, $2.40. Four local and state prizes, $40. Avery Kirkman Scholarship, by Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Kirkman, $150. Cadia Barbee Wellborn Scholarship, endowed by Mr. J. S. Wellborn, $3.000. For local veterans and widows for Christmas, $30. Christmas baskets, $13.40. Food, coal, cash for needy veterans, $33. For reunion, cash to veterans, $26.32. Uniform and hat, $25. Paid rent for needy veteran, $175. Two subscriptions to *Veteran* for local veterans, $3. For veterans: Soldiers' Home for Christmas, $50; fifty pairs of socks; candy; cards and Christmas favors, $31. Box pantry supplies for inmates Confederate Woman's Home, $10.

HIGH POINT—LAURA WESSON CHAPTER, NO. 1965

Laura Wesson Chapter has 42 members, 18 new members. All taxes paid. Delegates sent to State and General Conventions and District meeting. Regular meetings held with historical program. Fruit sent to Soldiers' Home, Confederate Woman's Home, and money given to local veterans at Christmas. Plans well under way for placing of suitable monument on the grave of Laura Wesson, Heroine of the Confederacy. Donations from Chapter: Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief Fund, $5; Bessie Beall Reid Bed, $3.40; Fort Fisher Memorial, $5; Special Education, $5; Jefferson Davis Historical Fund, $7.31; Divisional Historical Fund, $2; subscription to *Confederate Veteran*, $1.50.

HOOKERTON—ALBRITTON-SUGG CHAPTER, NO. 1776

Although we have been unable to respond to every call, we have had a very successful year. Historical program had at each meeting. A number of interesting papers have been written by members of chapter. Sent flowers to sick, also two funeral wreaths to veteran and Daughter. Observed all special days with suitable program.

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 1477

See statistical report of chapters.

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, NO. 1277

Kings Mountain Chapter had 11 meetings this year. Chapter won $10 last year for having presented largest number Crosses of Military Service. This money was turned over to the Special Education Fund. Eleven new members have been added. Chapter will be hostess to District meeting next spring. District Director visited chapter. May 10 was celebrated with appropriate exercises and dinner served the veterans, wives, and widows. Medal offered by Mrs. L. F. Neill through chapter to high school pupils for best essay. Plans are under way for marking graves of Confederate Veterans.

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, NO. 382

We have given special care to our veterans all along, sent gifts and many nice confections at Christmas, and placed wreaths on graves of those who have died. Chapter has secured a large plot in which to bury those veterans who are so unfortunate as to have no burial place. It gave us pleasure to entertain our District Meeting, consisting of six chapters, last April. We entertained and gave financial aid to a Virginia veteran while stranded in our city. Have responded to all calls when possible.

LAGRANGE—COLONEL GEORGE F. WHITFIELD CHAPTER, NO. 1733

See statistical report of chapters.

LAURINBURG—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, NO. 905

See statistical report of chapters.

LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY—CHALMERS-GLENN CHAPTER, NO. 1129

Well attended meetings. Renewed interest. Two prizes won by member of chapter. Sent boxes at Thanksgiving to both Confederate Homes, also Christmas cards. All veterans graves decorated on Memorial Day.

LENOIR—ZEBULON BAIRD VANCE CHAPTER, NO. 334

The Zeb Vance Chapter held eight well-attended and enthusiastic meetings during the year. The meetings were held in the homes of members. Our annual Christmas tree and dinner was given for the veterans the week before Christmas. Each veteran received a nice gift from the tree in addition to candy and fruits. The Tenth of May was observed with a program in the county courthouse, and a dinner for the veterans and their wives. The Zeb Vance Chapter was assisted by the C. of C. and the High School Band in giving the Tenth of May program. We have only 25 veterans in our county now, and as long as they are living we feel our first duty is to them.

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, NO. 324

Entertained the Fifth District Meeting. Served dinner May 10 to veterans and wives of the A. A. Hill Camp. Sent candy, flowers, and Christmas cards to veterans. A small antique trunk was presented to the chapter by Mrs. J. T. Lowe, in which papers and documents of the chapter are to be kept.

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, NO. 477

We have had a very enthusiastic year. Meetings held regularly, attendance good. All obligations met. The District held meeting with us in April causing much activity and interest. We won three prizes, total amount $25 in cash. Our president attended the State Convention at Greensboro and the General Convention at Houston. Placed two pictures of Jefferson Davis in schools. Sent box of preserves and jellies to Home for Confederate Women in Fayetteville. Sent Christmas cheer money to Soldiers' Home in Raleigh. Served dinner to veterans in November with appropriate program. Observed special days in city schools and some county schools. We have eight Crosses of Military Service to present on September 27. We visit veterans, send flowers and wreaths on occasion of death of veteran. We have children's chapter with 52 members. We made repairs this year on our U. D. C. Hall, costing around $150 to $200.

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, NO. 928

Our chapter entertained the Fifteenth District on April 2. About 85 Daughters in attendance.

LOUISBURG—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 537

We have not finished paying our assessments on Fort Fisher Memorial, balance will be sent this week. We had an attractive float in the parade at the Sesqui-Centennial Celebration on the Fourth of July.

LUMBERTON—ROBESON COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 942

Lee-Jackson Day observed, program at meeting, generous dinner to seven Confederate veterans, smokes and theatre tickets provided by friends. Two chapter members attend all meetings of Camp Polk S. C. V.—Mrs. L. T. Townsend, as Camp Secretary; Mrs. L. W. Wicker, as color bearer. A scrap-book is kept. Local Confederate history has been stressed, a dozen or more papers have been presented covering much of the history of the Cape Fear section. Chapter entertained District meeting in May. June meeting was held in the Chapel of the Home for Confederate Women in Fayettevills, 15 members present; Jefferson Davis program presented.

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, NO. 1364

Memorial Days observed. In addition to statistical report we have contributed to Pettigrew's Grave and paid District dues.

MIDDLESEX—FINCH-BISSETTE CHAPTER, NO. 1797

See statistical report of chapters.

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, NO. 766

Christmas boxes to 39 veterans, value $25. Books to Town Library, "The South in the Building of a Nation," value $30. Ten prizes to schools, value $16 (Books on Southern History and Biographies). Won $10 in gold for best historical work in schools at Greensboro Convention, 1928. Wreaths for veterans' and members' funerals. Memorial Day dinner trays to veterans' widows. Framed 17 best Confederate Flags drawn in schools, value $17.

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, NO. 1047

Bought four markers for Confederate graves; won $10 District attendance prize; sent U. D. C. float to Historical Pageant at New Bern, winning $20 prize; gave $5 to widow of Confederate Veteran. Had a silver tea, and Jefferson Davis birthday party, raising a

large sum of money. Sent baskets to Confederate veterans at Christmas and Easter; gave special attention to Tenth of May, had an elaborate program. Gave subscriptions to *Confederate Veteran* to one veteran, and one to school Three essays written competing for Jefferson Davis Scholarship. Had number of historical programs.

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, NO. 818

See statistical report of chapters.

MORGANTON—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, NO. 302

Work of the chapter this year has been gratifying. We have tripled our membership, contributed to all causes, entertained our county veterans, sent boxes to Soldiers' Home and home for Confederate Women. We are looking forward to an even better year's work in 1930.

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, NO. 581

We carried the veterans to the fair, and gave them their dinner which they seemed to enjoy. We sent a mirror to add to the furnishings of the William G. Foy room, furnished by the Mount Airy Chapter. One of our members, Mrs. W. M. Gentry, won a $10 prize for an essay on "The Spirit of the Women in the South in the Sixties," of which we are very proud. The essay has been accepted by *Holland's Magazine.*

MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 834

We have a very enthusiastic chapter with an average attendance of 25 at each meeting. We have marked 45 graves, and have located 25 more, which we hope to mark at an early date, with the assistance of the Special Act passed by Congress. We have reorganized our C. of C. and have a fine Leader. We are paying special attention to our schools, had several talks on historical subjects and the correct use of the flag. Several pictures of Confederate Generals have been presented, also two Confederate Flags. One Cross of Military Service has been awarded. Observed all anniversaries. We are working for the "George Stanley Dewey Loving Cup."

NASHVILLE—ROBERT H. RICKS CHAPTER, NO. 1704

See statistical report of chapters.

NEW BERN—NEW BERN CHAPTER, NO. 204

See statistical report of chapters.

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, NO. 653

Held ten historical meetings. Ten new members enrolled. Presented books and pictures to schools. Many courtesies extended local veterans. Responded to every call of the Division financially. Observed all memorial days. Flowers sent to sick Daughters and veterans. Wreaths sent to funerals of veterans. Aided County Tubercular Hospital. $78.44 expended in local work and $111.70 in work of the Division.

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 1376

See statistical report of chapters.

OLD FORT—OLD FORT CHAPTER, NO. 1849

See statistical report of chapters.

ORIENTAL—NEUSE CHAPTER, NO. 1713

Our meetings during the year were very well attended. Have lost two members by demit; have two new applicants. First meeting for 1929-1930 was held in September after being disbanded since June, and two-thirds of our members were present. This was very encouraging.

OXFORD—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 409

We have raised our dues from $1.20 per member to $2 per member. Our attendance at monthly meetings has doubled during the past year. Our collections have been better than ever before.

PINETOPS—JOHN L. BRIDGERS CHAPTER, NO. 1902

We have had historical programs at each meeting. Sent flowers to sick and bereaved Confederate widows, also trays of fruit to widows and veterans at Christmas.

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 259

We have paid each obligation in full, besides some extra calls for funds. Have a membership of 78, and many of these live out of

state. Have one new member. All meetings have been held, average attendance 30. Historical program presented at each meeting, making historical scrap-book. Entertained veterans of county at a Tenth of May dinner. Col. Fred Olds of Raleigh delivered address; he had with him the flag of the 42nd regiment. Mr. Edwards called the roll of his old company in true army style. In the afternoon we placed flags and flowers on 62 graves. Sent veterans Christmas boxes valued at $46.65. One subscription to *Confederate Veteran* given to high school. A number of papers have been written by the Daughters. Next District Meeting will be held with this chapter.

PLYMOUTH—MAJOR LOUIS CHARLES LATHAM CHAPTER, NO. 1984

The Major Louis Charles Latham Chapter was organized last October, with a charter membership of 33. During the year we have had 13 additional new members. Although we have been unable to respond to every call, we have had a successful year. Our meetings have been well attended, historical programs. Chief objective of chapter from local standpoint, is towards the erection of a Confederate Monument in the town of Plymouth. All money made during the year will go to this cause. We only have one Confederate Veteran living in Washington County, so our chapter will confer on him on September 27 a Cross of Honor.

POLLOCKSVILLE—COLONEL JOHN N. WHITFORD CHAPTER, NO. 1592

See statistical report of chapters.

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, NO. 1279

Taxes paid on 58 members. Eight new members, one demit given, lost 3 by death, including our chaplain. Held 8 historical meetings. All obligations met. Sent canned fruits, jellies and preserves to Confederate Woman's Home, also personal gifts to occupants and entertained some of them in our homes. Chapter, with American Legion Auxiliary, observed Memorial Day in three schools. Decorated graves of soldiers of all wars. Presented two prizes in schools; gave two Crosses of Military Service; picture of Jefferson Davis presented to school; served dinner to veterans and widows; all veterans in county present except one, also served dinner to doctor, nurses, and helpers in charge of baby clinic, with other guests. Expense, $50. Members and groups have remembered veterans

and widows regularly. Chapter was honored when Mrs. Mary McLean, 83 years old, became our Honorary Historian in recognition of the prize presented for her essay on "Confederate Cavalry."

RALEIGH—GENERAL JAMES JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER, NO. 95

Offered prize of $10 to Raleigh schools for best paper on "Life of General J. E. B. Stuart." Many clippings to scrap-book. Nineteen birthdays observed at Soldiers' Home. Speech delivered by Judge Francis D. Winston in House of Representatives at capitol on Lee-Jackson Day, music by High School Band. Gave large picture of President Davis, and large state flag to school. Gave eighteen large bath towels to Y. W. C. A. Attorney-General Dennis G. Brummitt delivered address at Confederate Cemetery on May 10; music by High School Band; more than 2,000 graves decorated with flags and flowers by children. On June 3 seven Crosses of Military Service were bestowed. On June 12 chapter was entertained by Col. Fred Olds at Hall of History.

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, NO. 536

See statistical report of chapters.

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER

See statistical report of chapters.

ROCKINGHAM—PEE DEE GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 1764

Our Chapter is doing good work. We have responded to most of the calls by the North Carolina Division. Donations are sent each Christmas to both Confederate Homes, also each veteran in county is presented with a gift. We contributed liberally to beautifying Jefferson Davis Highway following the first call made by our chapter.

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, NO. 636

Our local work is as follows: S. S. Nash Fund, $25; flowers, $13.50; Sallie Bunn Thorpe prize, $10; Soldiers' Home, $12; yearbooks, $15; application blanks, $1.

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 943

Gave fruit, money, and flowers to veterans. Gave two dozen Battle Flags to schools, value $9. Gave $20 to aid Florida sufferers.

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, NO. 646

Our chapter has held monthly meetings with historical programs. We have contributed to most all the calls, and have added four new members, have application blanks filled for others. May 10 was observed by decorating the graves and entertaining the veterans and their wives with a dinner. An orchestra furnished music for the occasion. Lee-Jackson Day was appropriately observed. A Christmas gift was mailed to each veteran in the county. We have served refreshments to each veteran when he came for his pension. Wreaths were sent for the funerals of each veteran. Have issued a number of applications for headstones.

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, NO. 78

We report 76 members, 6 new members. Enjoy use of our attractive yearbooks. Have met all obligations except Fort Fisher Fund, plan to pay that later. Observed all memorial days. Gave one essay prize. Tenth of May veterans' dinner, placed 10 markers on graves, purchased 6 victory wreaths. Assisted widow of needy veteran. Planning Memorial, October 1, for Col. A. H. Boyden and Mrs. Elizabeth Henderson—mother of our chapter president, and the organizer and first president of our chapter. Splendid programs; three social meetings; one benefit party. Much enthusiasm has made for us a pleasant year, with outlook for new members good.

SANFORD—LEE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1755

Special effort has been made to secure pensions for widows. One hundred and forty-four metal markers have been placed at the graves of veterans, and plans have been made to mark all the graves of veterans in Lee County. We entertained the District Meeting in April.

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, NO. 860

See statistical report of chapters.

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 442

The Cleveland Guards Chapter presented two large Confederate Flags to two schools and voted to give two flags each year until all our schools in Shelby have flags. We paid transportation for our county veterans to the reunion in Charlotte. One death—Mrs. Nora Hull Black.

SMITHFIELD—SANDERS-HOLT CHAPTER, NO. 1052

The Sanders-Holt Chapter has held monthly meetings, has observed the days set apart with appropriate program. Have made small contributions to most of calls, paid taxes and dues. Observed May 10 with exercises at cemetery, decorated Confederate graves with flags and flowers, served dinner to the few remaining veterans in our county who, though feeble, still enjoy the gatherings. We contributed to the Soldiers' Home also Confederate Woman's Home, sent each a box at Christmas. We have added 4 new members.

SNOW HILL—GREENE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1709

Most of our efforts during the year were directed toward the erection of a Confederate Memorial which was unveiled May 10. The chapter served several suppers to Rotary Club at which times episodes from historic pageant were given. Eight Confederate Flags have been given as prizes to schools for writing historical papers. Seven subscriptions to *Confederate Veteran* have been sent in. Two hundred and eighty-five papers on southern subject sent in. Four thousand six hundred and sixty-eight people addressed. The chapter received loving cup for best historical report in District. Had silver tea, at which we had historical program.

SPARTA—ALLEGHANY CHAPTER, NO. 1834

We have tried to centralize our efforts on building a monument in memory of the Confederate Veterans and have around $1,000 pledged and paid now. Miscellaneous funds for flood relief, $40.75.

SPRING HOPE—JOHN W. BRYANT CHAPTER, NO. 1692

We have had a happy year, all taxes paid in full. Paid Nash Scholarship, remembered women at Confederate Home at Christmas. Our outstanding work has been helping a worthy girl get ready for college.

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, NO. 276

Statesville Chapter was hostess to the 1929 Convention, North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ST. PAUL—HIGHLAND BOYS CHAPTER, NO. 1552

Highland Boys Chapter has had a satisfactory year. Held meetings monthly with nine historical programs. All obligations met. One new member. Fifteen markers have been placed on graves of veterans. Christmas boxes sent to all local veterans and widows. Six dollars sent to Soldiers' Home. Box of pantry supplies to Home for Confederate Women at Fayetteville. Floral designs placed on graves of three widows. Box of clothing sent to Florida flood sufferers, value $67.50, also a check of $5 through Red Cross. Five dollars sent to N. C. C. W. Scholarship, $2 to Flora McDonald Scholarship, $5 to Near East Relief Fund.

SYLVA—B. H. CATHEY CHAPTER, NO. 1651

Meetings have been held regularly with good attendance and splendid historical papers. We joined with W. A. Enloe Chapter in giving a tea complimenting our Division President and Corresponding Secretary whom we have the honor to claim as members of this chapter. Sent flowers in celebration of birthday of a veteran, aided traveling veteran. Celebrated birthday of Jefferson Davis by giving dinner for veterans, their wives and widows.

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, NO. 633

Held regular monthly meetings which were generally attended by veterans at which time they gave reminiscences of the war. Yearbooks distributed. Aided and administered to all sick and needy local veterans, veterans' widows, and attended funeral and carried wreaths. Offered $10 prize to county schools for the best essay on Jefferson Davis. Attempted to place Miss Mary Britt (who lost four brothers in the War Between the States) in the Home at Fayetteville, but failed on account of her eye sight. Plans on foot to locate all Confederate Soldiers' graves in the county that are unmarked so as to be ready for markers donated by the United States Government. Children's Chapter reorganized and being fostered by the chapter. Donated commencement dress to the girl using the Samuel Nash Scholarship. All obligations met.

THOMASVILLE—BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, NO. 1151

Six membership applications are being filled out. The Children's Chapter has been organized with a membership of 18. Have given wreaths and Confederate Flags, and attended funerals of two veterans.

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, NO. 1472

No report to Recording Secretary.

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, NO. 357

See statistical report of chapters.

WAGRAM—SPRING HILL CHAPTER, NO. 1975

Besides meeting all obligations and observing all memorial days, our chapter gave a pantry shower of jellies and preserves to the Confederate Woman's Home. Decorated graves on Memorial Day. Contributed to the Fort Fisher Memorial and the Bessie Beall Reid Bed Fund.

WARRENTON—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 939

See statistical report of chapters.

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, NO. 538

Special attention given sick widow of Confederate Veteran during past months. Flowers and trays sent another Confederate widow during illness. Two designs of flowers sent bereaved member. Had splendid public program May 10. All taxes paid. Children's Chapter presents splendid programs.

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, NO. 940

Chapter bought sixty national U. D. C. markers and placed them on graves of veterans May 10, at a cost of $101.85. Have had two bridge parties to buy sixty-two more.

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, NO. 43

Have given presents at Christmas to veterans, also food and presents to widows of veterans. Talks made in the grades at both school buildings on January 19. Celebrated May 10 with interesting exercises, speech by Rev. H. I. Glass, dinner given soldiers after exercises at cemetery and tickets given veterans for the theatre.

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER NO. 600

We have eighty members on our roll but only fifty-three are all paid up. We had some money from another place, that is the reason we could pay out more than we took in this year. We have had all meetings except one this year. We still use the joint-hostess plan and it works very well.

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 657

Jefferson Davis Chapter has held ten regular meetings, also three public meetings, with Juniors assisting. Five anniversaries and Halifax Day have been observed. Ten Daughters attended District meeting in Wilmington. County veterans were remembered with Christmas boxes. (Value $78.83.) Each box contained ten articles, a sweater included. County veterans were given banquet dinner in June. Chapter sent seven veterans to Charlotte, procuring $77 for expenses; petitioned legislator to secure pensions for four veterans; secured pension for widow. Placed Virginia Daughter in Home in Richmond. Historical work included: talks by ten Daughters to 3,000 pupils in eight months; two State flags, three pictures, Southern songs presented schools; four reminiscences recorded; four U. S. Histories reviewed; graves of forty-eight veterans located; Confederate monument fund started. Chapter bestowed four Crosses of Honor, fifteen Crosses of Military Service; offered essay prize through Division. Children's Chapter is active.

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, NO. 3

Every meeting historical. Illustrated program of Jefferson Davis Highway, Horton's *Youth's History*, subscription to *Confederate Veteran*, and picture given Public Library. Urged State Historical and Highway Commissioners to place Highway historical markers, offering assistance. Observed all special days. Entertained Twelfth District meeting. Gave veterans and seventy-five guests dinner on January 19, veterans themselves filling the program. Absent ones received generous baskets. Carried veterans to May 10 celebration where, again, a veteran delivered the address. They are remembered at Christmas and on birthdays. Stranded visiting veteran given cheque. Marble markers placed on graves of five recently deceased veterans. Presented three Crosses of Honor and eight Crosses of Military Service. Chapter has contributed to all causes. Two members gave Division prizes. The site for the proposed Fort Fisher monument was given largely through the influence of the chapter.

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, NO. 374

All obligations have been met. In addition to contributions listed on statistical report, we have given twenty-five dollars to the Samuel S. Nash 13th District Scholarship. Have sent wreaths of flowers for graves of members, and have placed ivy wreaths, Confederate flags, and iron crosses on the graves of three veterans. Sent $10 to Camp Chase. Gave *Veteran* subscription to County Library. Gave $10 registration prize. Chapter gave reception for Mrs. Walter F. Woodward, retiring Division President. Bought a rolling chair to lend to needy veterans or their wives. Placed six cemetery markers. Aided two veterans' widows in securing pensions, and had pension raised for another. Gave $5 to needy veteran.

WINDSOR—FRANK W. BYRD CHAPTER, NO. 635

All obligations met. Regular meetings held. Attendance good. Thanksgiving boxes sent to both Confederate Homes. Each veteran in the county remembered Christmas with a box of fruit and candy. We paid our part of the Chowan College Scholarship, which was $40. Gave two stranded veterans from other states $5 each. All anniversaries observed. Decorated graves of veterans May 10. Entertained the nine remaining Confederate veterans of Bertie county, and two from Martin County, with a musical program and good dinner, in August. District meeting will be held with our chapter.

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, NO. 211

The contribution to Confederate Home at Fayetteville was a box of edibles valued at $100. In addition to the above financial report, the contribution by Mrs. S. D. Craig, for the completion of the Chapel at Fayetteville of $1,000, is an additional item which is reported in "Remarks" as the checque was sent direct to the State Treasurer, but given through the chapter and not previously reported.

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1213

Have met monthly, except July and August. Good attendance. Historical program at each meeting. Have contributed to all causes. Sent telegrams and flowers to sick. Sent funeral wreath to a Daughter, and to one veteran. Placed one Confederate marker. Look after widow of a Confederate veteran. Sent Christmas baskets of fruit to the poor and sick. We help support scholarship at Chowan College.

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1152

The Caswell County Chapter has in charge the Memorial plot in our town, on which is situated the Confederate monument. We have been endeavoring to beautify this plot. Have now in bank the sum of $145.81 for that purpose. Armistice Day was observed by the Chapter with fitting exercises. We also observed Lee-Jackson and Maury's birthdays with appropriate exercises in two of the high schools of the county. Memorial Day was also observed. Three Crosses of Honor were presented on Lee-Jackson Day. On July 10, we entertained the veterans of the county with a picnic. Christmas cards were sent to all Confederate veterans and widows of veterans. Also remembered the widows of veterans who live in Yanceyville, with a Christmas box. Upon the death of veterans, when possible, we send evergreen wreaths.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

REPORTS OF CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY

ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 60.

New Members: 4.

The Robert E. Lee Children's Chapter has held regular monthly meetings in the beautiful new Confederate Hall of our new Courthouse. We decided that more efficient work might be done if our Chapter were divided into a Junior and Senior division. Historical programs of genuine interest were rendered each month. Special emphasis was placed upon the assimilation of the Creed by every member.

The Chapter adopted a grandfather and grandmother who were remembered with gifts and cards regularly. Well filled Christmas boxes were sent to both of them. $15 was raised to purchase a hand made quilt from our "grandmother." She used the money for her summer vacation.

The Chapter assumed responsibility for buying a winter outfit for the grand child of a Confederate Veteran whose family was in destitute circumstances. $15 was raised for this purpose.

We secured the names of all veterans in Zebulon Vance Camp and remembered them with cards and messages on holidays. A "sick" committee did splendid work in sending messages of cheer from the Chapter to the Veterans and their wives who were ill. A wreath valued at $5 was sent to the funeral of a Veteran's wife.

We sent representatives from the Chapter to the Veterans' Christmas tree where each Veteran and his wife was given a gift from the Chapter. Place cards for the Christmas dinner were also furnished.

A box of handkerchiefs was sent to Soldier's Home at Raleigh.

An appeal was made to school children for flowers for Memorial Day. We went in a body on this day to the grave of Zebulon B. Vance where wreaths made by the children themselves were placed on the grave. Later, graves of Confederate veterans were decorated.

Application blanks have been received to file with the Government for markers for the graves of soldiers with no monuments. We found many unmarked graves.

We subscribed for the *Confederate Veteran* and have had a committee for scrapbook work.

Receipts, $35; disbursements, $35.

MRS. MARK REED, JR., *Leader.*
MISS MAE FREEMAN, *Assistant Leader.*

ASHEVILLE—MARTHA KEPLER CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 14.

New Members: None.

Sent 36 packages of tobacco to be distributed at Confederate Veterans' Christmas Tree $3.50
Sent Box of towels to Confederate Woman's Home 1.50
Sent box containing the following items, valued at $4, to occupant of Bessie Beall Reid Bed at Sanatorium, N. C. (1 pound box of candy, stationery, crayons, cut out puzzle of United States, powder doll, two tiny dressed dolls, picture coloring book, string of beads, Yo-Yo top, fancy pencil, sewing ball 4.00
Sent five boxes of home-made candy to N. C. Confederate Veterans 5.00
Sent flowers to disabled World War Veterans at Oteen Hospital who are descendants of Confederate Veterans 4.00
Gave 3 x 5 foot Confederate Flag to Grace School here, to be displayed on Confederate Memorial days 4.00
Took Veteran and his wife out to dinner while at the Reunion at Charlotte 3.00
Sent flowers to one Veteran's funeral 1.50
Furnished Tobacco for Veterans on the trip to the Charlotte Reunion 3.50
Wrote three letters of condolence.

Attended two veterans' funerals.

Three of members of children's chapter took part in Specialty Dances for the entertainment of the Confederate Veterans at the Charlotte Reunion.

Receipts, $30; disbursements, $30.

MRS. B. WM. WARREN, *Leader.*

BEAUFORT—ANNE CARTER LEE CHAPTER

Membership: 22. 19 active. Lost two by age limit, 29 in two years.

Have you aided "Soldier's Home?" Not this year.

Have you aided Veterans outside of Home, Have Two. Send gifts and cards.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes, Christmas and Easter.

Have you aided Confederate Women outside of Home? Visit one, and help her son.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? By the C. of C. Calendar.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? January 19, May 10, and June 3.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Our group discussions only.

Have you contributed to Educational Scholarships? To C. of C. Scholarship of N. C. C. W., $5.

Have you contributed to Bessie Beall Reid Bed? To C. of C., $5.

Sent to the Memorial Chapel Alms Basins, Value.....$20.00

One Hundred pound keg of fish to the Confederate Woman's Home 10.00

Local Veterans, gifts at Christmas, $1 each..... 2.00

To Son and Daughter of Veteran, gift for Christmas, each $1.50 3.00

Large cake and 40 Easter Eggs to Confederate Woman's Home 2.00

Box to Elizabeth Sewell at State Sanatorium, Easter gift..... 1.00

Designs for two veterans and one member..... 8.50

Send cards on all Holidays..... 58.00

Have attended Funerals for two Veterans and one Beloved member of our Chapter. Have given Designs and carried flowers and attended services.

Have now only one Veteran in our Home town.

We have application papers ready for signing by applicants, will send as soon as they finish.

MRS. H. D. NORCOM, *Leader.*

CHARLOTTE—JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 32.

New Members: 12.

Julia Jackson Chapter reorganized October, 1928, forming two branches, Seniors and Juniors, conducting separate meetings. Cause: difference in ages. Held sixteen meetings, three called meetings.

Gave two plays at theatre, clearing $110 to entertain Reunion.

Work is benevolent, historical, educational, social.

Historical Study: North Carolina's Confederate History.

Gave Reunion Pageant, written by Leader, members assisting. Pageant the greatest achievement in State and South, comprising six thousand words.

Addressed one thousand High School students. Subject: North Carolina's War Record.

Addressed Methodist Sunday School on Confederate Flags, and correct use of National Flag.

Wrote over 100 letters and postals.

Had Float in Reunion Parade, representing South and States.

Seniors appointed on Sponsorial Staffs, acting on reception committees.

Elephere Dwelle made Mascot for North Carolina Veterans.

Have honor of having three children descendants of Lee, Jackson and Hill in Chapter—Betty Lee Henderson, Julia Jackson Preston, David Harvey Hill, who were presented at Reunion. Their pictures have been widely published.

Pathe Company made motion pictures of Pageant features, being presented widely.

Assisted in entertaining Veterans at monthly dinners, giving feature programs at Lee-Jackson Day and Valentine party.

Members assisted Mother Chapter in carrying baskets of delicacies to sick veterans.

President of Juniors gave pound boxes of candy to Veterans at annual dinner.

Members sent Easter cards to Veteran's and Widow's Homes.

Chapter donated silk and wool and cotton scraps to Widow's Home.

Members who are Scouts, served as escorts at Reunion.

Offered $10 to Chapter member submitting best story on Jackson, honoring Julia Jackson, his daughter.

Entered two original poems, competing for Long prize.

Expended $700 on Reunion, $600 donated by Reunion Committee, $110 made by Chapter.

Visited Lee's and Jackson's shrines, placed Pageant history in Lee Memorial Room.

Assisted on entertainment reception at Davis Memorial exercises.

Could not contribute to State pledges owing to concentrating on financing Reunion Pageant.

Children attended Memorial Day services, placing flowers on Veterans' graves.

Receipts, $717; disbursements, $717.

MRS. ELOISE B. BURKHIMER, *Leader.*

CONCORD—JOHN PHIFER YOUNG CHAPTER

Membership: 52.

New Members: 5.

Have you aided "Soldier's Home?" Sent $5 as a "Christmas Cheer."

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Sent $5 as a "Christmas Cheer."

Have you collected any World War Records? No.

How many members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* One—the Leader.

How many in your Chapter competed for medals and prizes? None.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? We vary our program but it is always historical.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes—decorate our Monument and sing patriotic songs.

Have you placed any pictures of Southern Heroes or Books on Southern History in any Schools or Libraries? Yes.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? No.

Have you contributed to Educational Scholarships? $7 (2 scholarships and Special Educational Fund).

Have you contributed to Bessie Beall Reid Bed? $2.

Have you pledged or contributed to Fort Fisher? $3.

Have you contributed to Jefferson Davis Highway? No.

Norman V. Randolph Fund, $3.

Nina Webb Wallace, $2.

Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship, $2.

The Chapter purchased 12 copies of Mrs. Anderson's book, "N. C. Women of the Confederacy," and placed them in our four city schools and eight county schools (6 high schools and 2 elementary schools of the county).

In January the chapter sponsored a square dance at Hotel Concord at which we cleared $36.50.

On January 19 we placed a large picture of General Lee in our high school; the presentation was made by the President of the Chapter and accepted by the Superintendent of schools at the Chapel exercises. We contributed to all causes asked by our State Director and have a balance in Bank of $21.

The Leader of the children attended the Confederate Reunion in Charlotte in June and assisted the Veterans from our County in getting to and from the Reunion.

EVELYN G. RICHMOND, *Leader.*

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY JR. CHAPTER

Membership: 12.

New Members: None.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes.

Have you contributed to Bessie Beall Reid Bed? $1.

Have you pledged or contributed to Fort Fisher? $1.

Tempie Whitehead Holt, $1.50.

Nina Webb Wallace, $1.50.

MRS. L. W. BOND, *Leader.*

ELIZABETH CITY—SOPHIE MARTIN CHAPTER

Membership: 80 on roll, but 10 active members.

New Members: 1.

Have you aided "Soldier's Home?" Yes, $2.50.

Have you aided Veterans outside of Home? Yes, $2.50.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes, $2.50.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Fort Fisher. Amount, $1.

How many in your Chapter competed for medals and prizes? Seven.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Partially.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Working on Roanoke Island.

How many copies of *Women of the South in War Times* has your Chapter bought? 10. Sold? 10.

Have you contributed to Educational Scholarships? Yes.

Have you contributed to Bessie Beall Reid Bed? $3.

Have you pledged or contributed to Fort Fisher? No, we did not pledge but contributed $1.

Have you contributed to Jefferson Davis Highway? Yes, $1.

Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship, $1.

Nina Webb Wallace Scholarship, $1.

Matthew Fontaine Maury Scholarship, $1.

Four of our girls won prizes on Essays and our chapter won the $5 prize offered by the Jefferson Davis Chapter, Whiteville, N. C., for entering the greatest number of essays on subjects selected by the State Leader.

Miss Elizabeth Greenleaf of our chapter went to Convention and read her prize winning essay on Fort Fisher on Children's Evening, traveling 850 miles.

MRS. JAMES G. FEARING, *Leader.*

GATESVILLE—STARS AND BARS CHAPTER

Membership: 44.

New Members: 1— Several were pending.

After Mrs. Cowper was forced to give up the leadership when she was State Director, the Chapter disbanded. We took up the work this spring and called them together. Since then our Leader has been ill, I've been unable to do anything alone. However several new members are fixing papers for membership and we hope the work soon to be revived again.

Mrs. J. C. Mullen,
Mrs. C. D. Edwards,
Leaders.

GRAHAM—JACOB A. LONG CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 26.

New Members: 9.

The Jacob A. Long Chapter C. of C. has a membership of twenty-six. Nine new members have been added during the year, all of whom have received their certificates. The chapter is divided into two groups. The junior group, under the efficient leadership of Mrs. J. S. Cook, is composed of girls under fourteen years of age, while the girls from fourteen to eighteen make up the senior group, with Mrs. W. E. White as leader. They hold monthly meetings, each group meeting separately in the homes of the members, having a business session and a historical program followed by a social hour. Different programs adapted to the ages of tne two groups are used. The junior group has used the program as outlined in the C. of C. Bulletin and has had interesting and well attended meetings. The senior group being "near daughters" decided to acquaint themselves with the work of the U. D. C. and have studied some of the outstanding things the mother organization is doing and just what the causes they are supporting mean. As a result of this you will find that practically every cause is represented on the budget. Included on the program, also, was the prize list offered to C. of C. and several papers were written. Two have been entered in the state contest. The chapter has enjoyed particularly doing things for the old ladies in the Confederate Woman's Home. Each month they have sent to them on their birthdays a card of greeting and a dainty handkerchief. At Christmas a delicious box of home made candy was sent to them, with an individual package and card for each one. In June the chapter helped make the Merry-go-Round and Ferris Wheel which

was sponsored by the Graham Chapter U. D. C. a success, by operating a stand where soft drinks, ice cream and candy were sold. They provided ice cream cones for eighty children from the Christian Orphanage at Elon, who attended as guests of the management and the mother chapter. The chapter assisted with the programs on Lee-Jackson Day and at the 10th of May celebration, and in July gave the entire program when they were the guests of the Mother Chapter.

The disbursements for the year were as follows:

Two C. of C. Scholarships	$10.00
Fort Fisher	5.00
Bessie Beal Reid Bed	2.20
Confederate Woman's Home Support Fund	1.00
Soldier's Home	1.00
Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief Fund	2.00
Matthew Fountaine Maury Scholarship	1.00
Division Historical Fund	1.00
Jefferson Davis Historical Foundation	1.00
Jefferson Davis Highway	2.00
Special Education	1.00
Ice Cream for Orphans	4.00
Miscellaneous	5.00
Total	$36.20

Receipts, $36.20; disbursements, $36.20.

MRS. W. E. WHITE, *Leader.*

GASTONIA—J. D. MOORE CHAPTER

Membership: 20.

New Members: 5—not yet registered.

Have you aided "Soldier's Home?" Yes.

Have you aided Veterans outside of Home? Yes—several times.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.

Have you aided Confederate Women outside of Home? No.

Have you collected any World War Records? No.

Have you given to Monument Funds? No.

How many members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* One.

How many in your Chapter competed for medals and prizes? None.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? When possible.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Always.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Secured "War Record" two Veterans.

Have you placed any pictures of Southern Heroes or Books on Southern History in any Schools or Libraries? No.

Has your Chapter a Library of Southern History, Literature and Fiction? Yes, just starting.

How many copies of *Women of the South in War Times* has your Chapter bought? One. Sold? None.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? No.

Have you contributed to Educational Scholarships? Yes, $1 Matthew Fontaine Maury Scholarship Fund.

Have you contributed to Bessie Beall Reid Bed? Yes, $5.

Have you pledged or contributed to Fort Fisher? Yes, $5.

Have you contributed to Jefferson Davis Highway? Not yet.

Our chapter is now in a state of rebuilding, experiencing a complete change.

Most of the older girls are away in the different colleges, but it is with greatest pride that the very young members are beginning to take up the work and showing remarkable interest and ability.

A $10 prize was given through our Chapter by Mrs. Grace Roy for one of the Essays.

MRS. THOMAS LEE CRAIG, *Leader.*

GREENSBORO—LIZZIE LINDSAY CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 20.

New Members: 10.

The Lizzie Lindsay Chapter is being reorganized and revived this year. We did not miss a single meeting and every meeting was interesting and well attended.

We were ushers for the 10th of May Memorial exercises, wearing white dresses with red roses. Were also ushers for the State U. D. C. Convention in Greensboro, and for a musical sponsored by the U. D. C.

We sent Mrs. Nettles, at the Confederate Woman's Home, a Christmas present of slippers and a year's subscription to the *Saturday Evening Post;* also candy, and on Mothers Day greeting cards.

We entertained the Mother Chapter on January 19, giving a lovely program on Lee and Jackson with Southern music. On Easter Monday we entertained the old people at the Masonic Home. We carried them a bountiful supply of fruit; rendered an attractive program of recitations and old songs.

One of our members entertained the chapter at a birthday party and the chapter gave her a present of silk underclothes. We sent

flowers to our former leader. Mrs. Whaley who was ill. An arm full of roses to Bill Bradshaw, a member, whose father died. A floral offering was also sent on the occasion of the death of Mr. Callum, father of our leader and assistant. We made ten calls at Christmas time on old Confederate ladies, we gave handkerchiefs and home-made candy.

We gave two dollars to the Bessie Beall Reid Bed. Special education fund, $1; Mrs. Norman B. Randolph Relief Fund, $1; *Confederate Veteran*, $1.50; Temple Whitehead Holt Scholarship, $2.50; Nina Webb Wallace Scholarship, $2.50; Fort Fisher Monument, $5. We have ten new members and tried for Jefferson Davis Essay. We read a paper to the Mother Chapter "On Jackson's Old Home."

Disbursements, $35.

ALICE CALLUM BELL, *Leader.*

HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER

Membership: 57.

New Members: 7.

Have you aided "Soldier's Home?" Yes. Amount, $2.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes. Amount, $2.

How many members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* One subscription for Chapter.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes.

How many copies of *Women of the South in War Times* has your Chapter bought? One.

Have you contributed to Educational Scholarships? Yes, $4.

Have you contributed to Bessie Beall Reid Bed? Yes, $1.

Have you pledged or contributed to Fort Fisher? Yes, $2.

Besides the above the Chapter gave $5 to assist the Mother Chapter in erecting a memorial on the Courthouse Square in memory of Gen. Junius Daniel.

Boxes of candy were sent Christmas to Soldier's Home, Confederate Woman's Home. Also gifts to our adopted Grandmother.

A U. D. C. Badge has been ordered by the children to present to their past Leader. Mrs. Elizabeth Boyd, in token of her faithful and loving work for the Chapter. Amount paid for badge, $4.70.

Receipts, $29.65; disbursements, $22.20.

MRS. ANNIE C. HALE, *Leader.*

HIGH POINT—TAR HEEL CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 60.

New Members: 11.

The Chapter meets every third Saturday afternoon with historical programs and a social hour. Much interest is shown and the meetings well attended.

We observed Memorial Day. Taking part in the exercises at the cemetery and the local High School where the pictures of Lee and Jackson were presented by the Mother Chapter. We observed the birthdays of Robert E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson, also that of Maury.

Members dressed in the costumes of the sixties served refreshments at the tea given by the Mother Chapter.

Our veterans were remembered at Christmas with baskets of fruit. The girls sang carols underneath the windows on Christmas Eve. This was greatly appreciated.

The Chapter has contributed to the following causes:

Bessie Beall Reid Bed	$ 5.00
Fort Fisher Memorial	10.00
Tempe W. Holt Scholarship	5.00
Nina Webb Wallace Scholarship	5.00
Jefferson Davis Highway Fund	2.50
Norman V. Randolph Relief Fund	2.50

Confederate flags were sold on Memorial Day whereby we realized the larger part of our contribution.

Receipts, $30; disbursements, $30.

Mrs. G. Fox Marshall, *Leader.*

KINGS MOUNTAIN—BESSIE SIMONTON CHAPTER

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Given Programme.

Have you contributed to Educational Scholarships? Yes, $2.80.

LEAKSVILLE—ANNIE JOHNS CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter on Roll: 40.

New Members: 22.

Our meetings this year have been very interesting and helpful; the members attend well and are very much enthused.

We meet in the homes of children and have historical programs and social hour.

Several of our best members entered college this year and many have passed the age limit; few have transferred their membership to the mother chapter; but am glad to report twenty-two new members this year, have already presented them with their membership certificates. Since we organized the Annie Johns Chapter in 1922, I have not had the great pleasure of enrolling very young members; so I am indeed proud of my youngest member—the Granddaughter of our mother chapter, (Mrs. R. I. Smith).

Two appointed members of our chapter for several months sent gifts like hose, handkerchiefs, candy, magazines, and scraps to Ladies' Home in Fayetteville which were acknowledged with letters of appreciation.

One member won $10 in gold the past year offered by the Newton Chapter for the best poem, on any Confederate subject.

We have a program on Lee, Jackson, Jefferson Davis, and Fontaine Maury if we miss their dated birthdays. Our chapter has contributed to the following:

Soldiers' Home	$ 1.00
Confederate Woman's Home	1.00
State Educational Fund	1.00
Special Educational Fund	2.00
Bessie Beal Reid Bed	1.00
Woodrow Wilson Scholarship	1.00
Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship	1.00
Nina Webb Wallace Scholarship	1.00
Membership blanks	1.00
Registration Fees	5.00
File membership reference	1.00
Total	$16.50

Receipts, $16.50; disbursements, $16.50.

Mrs. F. M. Flinn, *Leader.*

LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 15.

Our Chapter was *reorganized* March, 1929. We have sent post cards to the patients at Sanatorium in the Bessie Beall Reid Bed. On May 10, we gave a patriotic program in the courthouse for our heroes of the sixties and mother chapter.

We adopted an old veteran and have sent him fruits, small gifts and visited him. We have not met since June, but are meeting September 27, and hope next year to be able to give a fine report financially.

MRS. L. HERBERT WALL, *Leader.*

MOUNT OLIVE—JUNIOR CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 18.

The Junior Confederate Grays of Mount Olive, N. C., reorganized in May in time to help the Mother Chapter observe Memorial Day. Each child helped to place a flag on every Confederate and World War Veteran's gave and took part in the evening program. At present there are eighteen members and they have contributed to every cause that they have been called upon, which are the following:

Bessie Reed Bed Fund	$1.00
Scholarship Fund	1.00
Fort Fisher	3.00

Several have visited Fort Fisher already and the remaining ones are trying to go.

During the months of June, July and August they have disbanded but are looking forward to renewed interest in September.

(MRS.) RACHEL K. BRANDON, *Leader.*

MOUNT AIRY—THE COL. B. Y. GRAVES CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 257.

New Members: 35.

We have had five meetings this year, we disband through the summer, besides the regular meetings, we have had one party and a picnic the last of May at The White Sulphur Springs, which the children and some of the Parents enjoyed very much.

Our membership being so large, we have decided to divide the Chapter in two units, having the children under 12 to meet on different afternoons from those older, and they will put on a more youthful program, thus making it more interesting for each group. We have been organized seven years and four of our former Presidents and several of our older girls are in College this year.

Our Leader emphasizes the registration of the babies and small children, and believes in having them on the Roll, and growing up in the Chapter; therefore 75 per cent of our members are

on the Cradle Roll, and too small to attend meetings or pay dues. We have only about 30 active paying members, and not that many after the Colleges open.

We sent a large box of handkerchiefs to the Confederate Soldier's Home in Raleigh at Christmas also Christmas cards and folders to the Ladies in the Home at Fayetteville. We asked to adopt the old lady living in the room furnished by the Mount Airy Chapter, but she had already been adopted.

On March 15, 1929, we had a Benefit Moving Picture at the Grand Theatre, "The Spirit of Youth." From this, and home-made candy which the children made and sold, we cleared about $39.

On the 25th of June, the Adjutant of Surry Camp 797 died, and the Col. B. Y. Graves C. of C. sent a basket of flowers to his funeral.

Four Essays have been written and sent in to the State Leader, and 35 new members registered this year.

We were proud to win the J. D. Moore Loving Cup for the greatest increase in membership last year, and also the $5 in gold given by Mrs. Walter Woodard for the greatest number registered through August and September.

We take the *Confederate Veteran*, and have had some interesting historical readings, and special programs at our meetings.

We have contributed to everything that the State Leader asked for:

$10—Fort Fisher Memorial.
$5—Nina Webb Wallace Scholarship.
$5—Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship.
$2—Bessie Beall Reid Bed.
$2—Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief Fund.
$1—Jefferson Davis Highway.

We have spent for Blanks, Stationery, *Confederate Veteran*, Postage, Flowers, Tickets, etc., $33.

Receipts, $43; disbursements, $33.

MRS. P. S. ROTHROCK, *Leader.*

MONROE—OLD NORTH STATE CHAPTER

Membership: 36.

Have you aided "Soldier's Home?" $1 to Christmas Cheer Fund.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? $1 to Christmas Cheer Fund.

How many members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* 1 subscription by Chapter.

How many in your Chapter competed for medals and prizes? 36 for Chapter prizes offered in city schools (by Adult Chapter).

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes, in Chapter meetings.

Have you contributed to Educational Scholarships? Yes, Holt and Wallace, $1 to each.

Have you contributed to Bessie Beall Reid Bed? Yes, $1.

Have you pledged or contributed to Fort Fisher? Yes, contributed $1.

Have you contributed to Jefferson Davis Highway? Yes, $1.

Two members moved away, quite a number dropped, being 18 years of age. Leaves our membership 36. We have sent in recently 6 sets of papers and have 5 sets out. Meetings are held in members' homes, average attendance 30. Our meetings are historical as well as business and social. Readings, papers and music add much interest. At our May meeting we made a pretty wreath of ivy leaves tied with red and white ribbon for our Confederate Monument on May 10. Each member present pinned on some leaves. Our members helped with the singing on Memorial Day; then marched to the Monument and showered it with beautiful flowers. We also made a small red and white bouquet for each Veteran, placing them at their places at Memorial Day dinner.

Disbursements

$1—Soldier's Home.
$1—Confederate Woman's Home.
$1—Fort Fisher.
$1—Holt Scholarship.
$1—Wallace Scholarship.
$1—Jefferson Davis Highway.
$1—Bessie Beall Reid Bed.
$1.50—*Veteran* Subscription.
$1—Box to "Aunt" at Fayetteville.
$2.70—Local expense (application blanks and ribbon).
Total, $12.20.

Miss Lina A. Heath,
Mrs. C. C. Milton,
Leaders.

ORIENTAL—GEORGE ATTMORE CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 20.

New Members: 4.

The meeting of the Children of Confederacy of George Attmore Chapter, was held monthly, beginning November, 1928, through June

1929, with historical programs and good attendance, at each meeting.

The "Mother Chapter" was assisted by C. of C., in their meetings, during the year, helped in Lee-Jackson celebration.

Bought and framed picture of Robert E. Lee, hung in School Auditorium, with appropriate exercises. Size of picture 23 x 27. Four new members added during year.

Flowers and fruit taken to sick during year.

$1 contributed to needy cause.

Historical papers written and sent in by two C. of C. members, subjects taken from prize list.

Several little kindnesses done through year of which we haven't any record.

Receipts, $5.70; disbursements, $4.

MRS. L. F. MCCABE, *Leader.*

PITTSBORO—HENRY LONDON CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 21.

New Members: 4.

Have given $5 to Fort Fisher Monument; $2 to Bessie Reid Bed; $17 paid for red Crape Myrtles, to beautify section running through Pittsboro, on Jefferson Davis Highway; $9 for Ashe's *History of North Carolina*, presented to the High School.

Always observe Memorial Day (10th of May), Lee and Jackson Day and Jefferson Davis Birthday. Study Confederate History, sing Confederate songs, at the meetings. Will soon have a Bazaar, from which we will realize a nice sum for the different causes.

Receipts, $33.50.

MISS CARRIE JACKSON, *Leader.*

RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER

Membership: 24.

New Members: 18.

Have you aided "Soldier's Home?" Visits twice a month with fruit, tobacco, candy, etc.

Have you aided Veterans outside of Home? Number of visits to 2 with fruit and flowers, etc.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.

Have you aided Confederate Women outside of Home? Aided 2 in securing pensions, 1 financially.

Have you collected any World War Records? Yes.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $10.

How many members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* One.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes, all of them.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? See below.

Have you placed any pictures of Southern Heroes or Books on Southern History in any Schools or Libraries? Yes.

Has your Chapter a Library of Southern History, Literature and Fiction? Yes. How many Volumes? 30.

Have you contributed to Educational Scholarships? Yes, $5.

Have you contributed to Bessie Beall Reid Bed? Yes, $1.

Have you pledged or contributed to Fort Fisher? Yes, $10.

Have you contributed to Jefferson Davis Highway? Yes, $5.

Manly's Battery in January promoted its older members to the Junior U. D. C., elected new officers and reorganized its resources. Under reorganization its work has included visits twice a month to the Soldiers' Home, with flowers, magazines, fruits, tobacco, ($15). Supervision of Hospital Christmas Tree, making 35 bags, ($3). Serving lunch at the Home, receiving flowers for, and decorating with flowers and flags 2,000 graves in Confederate Cemetery Memorial Day. A number of visits to Confederate Veterans of Wake County. Aid to colored Confederate Pensioner, ($2). We have secured several hundred copies of Bell's Memorial address, and Captain Ashe's *Life on Lee*. We have distributed these; and have sold 20 copies of our pamphlet, *Lincoln as the South Should Know Him*. In regular meetings we have studied Miss Rutherfurd's Question Book, and have had read many original papers by our Chapter members. Have arranged with the *Raleigh Times* for the printing of a series of articles on North Carolina in "The War Between the States."

The affairs of the Chapter are in good shape, and its members are active in their endeavors to promote the membership of the Chapter. In the Confederate Cemetery we have planted 25 lilies.

"Won Prizes for Best Report submitted. The award to be based on membership percentage."

MARTHA L. HAYWOOD,
Leader.

RED SPRINGS—JUNIOR RESERVE CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 42.

The Children's Chapter had very interesting exercises on Lee-Jackson Day and also helped with the bountiful dinner for the Veterans. At this time veterans of three wars were seated together.

This years work has been a little handicapped from various causes. However I am hoping that the Chapter will take on new life.

$2—was sent for the F. M. C. Scholarship.

$1—to Bessie Beall Reid Bed Fund.

If financial conditions improve we hope to pay back obligations.

Receipts, $3; disbursements, $3.

CORNELIA S. MACMILLAN, *Leader.*

REIDSVILLE—ANNE DILLARD HALL CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 18.

New Members: 16.

After a period of two years our Children's Chapter was reorganized with only two of our original members on roll.

The children are very interested in the Confederate cause and enjoy the Chapter. We have a splendid attendance at each meeting with an increasing membership.

Regular meetings are held during the winter following the programme outlined. Each meeting is opened with "Carolina" and repeating of the Creed.

Special dates have been observed.

We have adopted a Grandmother at Confederate Woman's Home and sent her a box and money at Christmas and also remembered her Thanksgiving and Easter.

Our Chapter has a historical Scrap Book.

We gave a Colonial party February 22 and all members dressed in Colonial Costume.

We are sorry our financial report is not better but hope to be able to do more during the coming year.

MRS. H. P. RANKIN, *Leader.*

SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 39.

New Members: 4.

The Augustus Burton Chapter has had a very successful year. We have had some splendid meetings with historical programs, observing the birthdays of Lee, Jackson and Jefferson Davis.

We remembered Mrs. Mott, the Chapter grandmother, on her birthday and at Christmas and Easter.

The Chapter contributed $3 to the Bessie Beall Reid Bed Fund; $1.50 to Fort Fisher, and subscribed to the *Veteran.*

Receipts, $4.50; disbursements, $4.50.

THELMA YOUNG, *Leader.*

STATESVILLE—DAVIS CENTENNIAL CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 41.

New Members: 20.

The chapter has done good work this year. We have had regular meetings throughout the year with historical programs and have increased our membership and now have a number of application blanks out to be filled.

One of our members, Alice Reid, was awarded the Jefferson Davis Scholarship to N. C. C. W. Two of our girls attended the district meeting at Mooresville, N. C.

We entertained the Mother Chapter on June 3, 1929. The program consisted of songs, poems and the reading of the Essay on Jefferson Davis.

We made around thirty dollars selling tickets for a benefit picture and about four dollars selling candy.

We are now practising on the program to be given on Childrens evening of the State Convention.

We helped deliver the Christmas packages to the veterans for the Mother Chapter and gave part of the program Memorial Day and decorated the graves.

The Chapter has contributed to the following causes:

Special Education	$5.00
Bessie Beall Reid Bed	2.00
Jefferson Davis Highway	1.00
Memorial Chapel Confederate Woman's Home	3.00
Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship	5.00
Application Blanks	3.00

Receipts, $38.42; disbursements, $19.

MRS. C. A. STEARNS, *Leader.*

SNOW HILL—CAPTAIN SWIFT GALLOWAY CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 11.

New Members: 10.

We have contributed to the following causes:

Bessie Beall Reid Bed Fund	$ .50
Jefferson Davis Highway	1.00

Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Fund	$ 1.00
Fort Fisher Memorial	1.00
Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship	1.00
To Confederate Woman's Home	1.00
Special Contribution to Memorial Fund	13.00
Incidentals	.75

All special dates have been observed and we assisted the Mother Chapter on Memorial Day, at which time a marker was placed and unveiled, on our County Courthouse Square. Historical programs have been rendered at the regular meetings. Our chapter sold sandwiches to help increase our treasury. Our chapter attendance has been very good this year and much interest shown.

Receipts, $4.47; disbursements, $19.25.

MRS. E. J. MORGAN, *Leader.*

SYLVA—SYLVA CHAPTER

Membership: 23.

New Members: 3.

Have you aided "Soldier's Home?" Yes.

Have you aided Veterans outside of Home? No.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.

Have you aided Confederate Women outside of Home? No.

Have you collected any World War Records? No.

Have you given to Monument Funds? No.

How many members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* None.

How many in your Chapter competed for medals and prizes? One.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes.

Have you placed any pictures of Southern Heroes or Books on Southern History in any Schools or Libraries? No.

Has your Chapter a Library of Southern History, Literature and Fiction? No.

How many copies of *Women of the South in War Times* has your Chapter bought? None. Sold? None.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? No.

Have you contributed to Educational Scholarships? No.

Have you contributed to Bessie Beall Reid Bed? No.

Have you pledged or contributed to Fort Fisher? Yes.

Have you contributed to Jefferson Davis Highway? No.

Our Children's Chapter has its regular monthly meetings at the homes of the members. At these meetings we follow the General Historical Programs, study southern poems and sing southern songs.

This year the chapter had an attendance contest. The losers entertained the winners at the home of the chapter leader. On that occasion we had as our special honor guest, Mrs. E. L. McKee, our state president. Mrs. D. M. Hall, our district director was also our guest.

Receipts, $4.25; disbursements, $4.25.

MRS. J. F. FREEZE, *Leader.*

TARBORO—DIXIE LEE CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 27.

Our work for the past year has been retarded due to the fact, that we have had some difficulty in securing a leader. After many trials we finally succeeded in the winner and the chapter was reorganized and began work with enthusiasm, only to be disappointed and set back again by the leader moving away April 1, 1929.

The chapter was inactive again until this month of September when a new leader was secured and the chapter with rekindled interest has begun to hold its meetings again with good attendance and much interest manifested by all its members.

We had a silver tea and with a small income have contributed to all causes the C. of C. are to help support. We now expect our chapter to go forward with renewed zeal and look forward to a good years work next year. We contributed to the following causes:

$2—to Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship.
$1—Nina Webb Wallace Scholarship.
$1—to Bessie Beall Reid Bed.
$1—to Fort Fisher Memorial.
$1—to Mrs. Norman V. Randolph relief fund.
$1—Jefferson Davis Highway.
$2.50—to Nash Scholarship fund.
Receipts, $18.24; disbursements, $9.50.

(MRS.) MARY I. LANGHLIN, *Leader.*

WARSAW—LITTLE CONFEDERATES CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 32.

New Members: 3.

With the exception of July and August, we have held regular meetings once a month in the homes of members. The attendance has been good and the programs interesting and instructive.

Lee-Jackson Day was observed with appropriate exercises. On Memorial Day, the children conducted the program and assisted the Mother Chapter in decorating the graves of our honored dead.

The children have adopted a Grandmother at the Confederate Woman's Home in Fayetteville. She was to be remembered by some child each month.

We have contributed to the following causes:

Soldier's Home	$2.00
Confederate Woman's Home	2.00
Bessie Beall Reid Bed	1.00
	$5.00

Receipts, $7.31; disbursements, $5.

MRS. J. S. FLEMING, *Leader.*

WHITEVILLE—COLUMBUS GRAYS CHAPTER

Membership: 18.

Have you aided "Soldier's Home?" Yes, $5.

Have you aided Veterans outside of Home? Yes.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes, $5.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $3.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? None.

Have you placed any pictures of Southern Heroes or Books on Southern History in any Schools or Libraries? No.

Has your Chapter a Library of Southern History, Literature and Fiction? No.

How many copies of *Women of the South in War Times* has your Chapter bought? None.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? No.

Have you contributed to Educational Scholarships? Yes, $2.

Have you contributed to Bessie Beall Reid Bed? Yes, $2.

Have you pledged or contributed to Fort Fisher? Yes.

Have you contributed to Jefferson Davis Highway? No.

We have held regular monthly meetings with historical programs followed by a social hour—attendance fine and much interest shown.

We have had a Party and sponsored a play clearing $24.

Members of the Chapter sang Southern songs during Veterans dinner, and presented each Veteran with a box of candy. Also

sang Memorial Day, and assisted the Mother Chapter to decorate graves of Veterans.

Gave $5 prize to C. of C. Leader entering greatest number of essays on subjects selected by State Leader.

MRS. ROBERT J. POWELL, *Leader.*

WILMINGTON—GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 28.

New Members: 2.

The George Davis Chapter has had a very successful year. Although without a leader splendid work has been accomplished. Mrs. Philyaw has met with the Chapter regularly and held it together. She resigned two years ago when she took up the District work, but when we could not find a leader she kept us together. A meeting has been held each month during the winter from October till June with two historical papers read at each meeting written by the members on Confederate subjects. After the business meeting we sang Confederate songs interspersed with Confederate recitations and instrumental music. After the program refreshments are always served.

The Chapter had a float this year in the grand parade of "The Feast of the Pirates." It represented an army hospital scene. The government loaned us one of their real hospital tents, which covered the cab, hood, and engine of a large truck with a tall confederate flag flying from the top of the entrance. A wounded soldier lay on a cot in front of the door with the colors floating over him, with two young men in full Confederate Gray uniforms with old war muskets on either side of the tent door as guards, and an army nurse with table of medicine and instruments by her on one side of wounded soldier. On the other sat the pretty young sweetheart in costume of the sixties and at the foot of the cot stood a *Real* black mammy with a basket of fruit and good things she had brought to her young master, and she was accompanied with the little five year old sister of soldier, who was presenting him with an old fashioned bouquet of flowers. They were all dressed in the period of the sixties. The bottom of the float was draped with red and white bunting. The float received a great ovation and the colored woman said, "I knowed all dat clapping was meant for me, dem white folks won't in it."

The Chapter sent twenty-nine gifts with pretty Christmas cards to the inmates of the Katherine Kennedy homes on Christmas. They had two candy sales, and two of the girls put on "Flag Day" and

sold twenty-nine ($29.55) dollars and fifty-five cents worth of flags, and have contributed to:

Bessie Beall Reid Bed	$10.00
Confederate Woman's Home at Fayetteville	5.00
Confederate Veterans' Home at Raleigh	5.00
Confederate Scholarships	5.00
Old Ladies' Home Christmas	2.90
To C. W. Yates Co. for Flags	3.45
Three Certificates	.75
Balance in Bank September 15, 1929	$32.10
	8.74
	$41.04
Fort Fisher	2.00
	$43.04
	8.74
	$34.30

Receipts, $41.04; disbursements, $32.10.

MRS. EUGENE PHILYAM, *Leader.*

WILSON—JUNIOR CONFEDERACY CHAPTER

Number of Members: 115.

The Junior Division has held regular meetings with its members having for its study "Southern History."

Thanksgiving and Christmas boxes have been sent to the Chapter's Confederate Grandmother. Some member has written her each month and on her birthday gifts were sent.

On the 10th of May the children brought flowers and decorated our soldier's graves. Our contributions are as follows:

Fort Fisher Monument	$20.00
Tempe W. Holt Scholarship	5.00
Nina W. Wallace Scholarship	5.00
Samuel S. Nash Scholarship	2.50
Boxes to Confederate Grandmother	7.85
Flowers for Sick	10.00
Prize for best Report	10.00
	$60.35

Receipts, $60.35; disbursements, $60.35.

NANNIE SUGG LLOYD, *Leader.*

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER

Membership: About 50. Divided two years ago. Worked up to this. Eleven working now on papers.

New Members: 10.

Have you aided "Soldier's Home?" $4 to our Forsyth County Soldiers, Handkerchiefs, 14 Pairs socks, 40 Packages flower seeds.

Have you aided Veterans outside of Home? A great many, some in other counties. Veteran from Indiana, carried to hospital here.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? $35 spending money at Christmas ($1 each) $6 in linen, eighty cards, each birthday remembered as it comes.

Have you aided Confederate Women outside of Home? Salem Home, Widows' Home, Sanatorium, Lawrence Hospital, City Hospital, in County.

Have you collected any World War Records? No.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount, $1 to Fort Fisher.

How many members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* None, for so many of their Mothers subscribed.

How many in your Chapter competed for medals and prizes? None.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Partially. Find very helpful.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes, Lee's, Jackson's, Maury's birthdays, 10th of May.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Making fine scrap book, collecting reminiscences of veteran's widows and veterans.

Have you placed any pictures of Southern Heroes or Books on Southern History in any Schools or Libraries? *Life of Zebulon Vance—War Governor*, in Carnegie Library.

Has your Chapter a Library of Southern History, Literature and Fiction? No. Have access to a good many, as "Daughters."

How many copies of *Women of the South in War Times* has your Chapter bought? None. Chapter of which we are auxiliary, placed in all schools.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? Sent information to one, gave two dimits to this one when organized.

Have you contributed to Educational Scholarships? Yes.

Have you contributed to Bessie Beall Reid Bed? Yes.

Have you pledged or contributed to Fort Fisher? Yes.

Have you contributed to Jefferson Davis Highway? Not yet, but hope to later.

Sent every inmate Salem Home Christmas gifts. Remember their birthdays, many are widows, daughters or nieces of veterans. Sent a box of lovely gifts, kimonas, gowns, etc., to our occupant Bessie Beall Reid Bed; 400 cards sent veterans and widows (Christmas, Easter, Thanksgiving, Sympathy—just "greetings") Decorated soldiers' plot at Easter. Assisted 10th of May. Leader of Company B wrote poem—"Memorial Day"—read by President Company B at exercises at Cemetery. Often send "surprises" to old veterans, or their widows, or daughters. Ice cream on hot days, magazines or flowers; rainy days, small packages of cocoa, and pretty cup and saucer; several birthday cakes.

Memorial Service to Dr. H. A. Brown, beloved Chaplain of the Norfleet Camp, and staunch friend of Company B. 200 bunches of flowers. Won State and National Banners. Loaned to Children's room, Carnegie Library. Miss Edwina Martin, former president, page at Gettysburg. Our three chief officers—Margaret Rose, President, Carrie May Miller, First Vice President, and Josephine Reece, Second—are very, very busy High School girls, as are many of Company B's members, yet cheerfully give up holidays often, or rise earlier in order to "carry on." Indebted to Mesdames James A. Gray, Clement Manly, Ruth Hanes Craig (S. D.) W. O. Spencer, H. L. Riggins and R. C. Haberkern financially. James A. Gray, Jr., is our charming little mascot.

Causes Aided

Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship	$ 1.00
Nina Webb Wallace Scholarship	1.00
Bessie Beall Reid Bed	2.00
Fort Fisher Memorial	1.00
Special Education Fund	23.50
Woman's Confederate Home	35.00
Linen	6.00
Soldiers' Home	4.00
Gifts	7.20
Sanatorium—our occupant, gift box	20.00
	$ 87.50
	575.75

Outside Aid

Minister's wife—clothing—provisions.

Widow—eight children.

Tubercular man—wife—four children.

Refined gentlewoman.

Twenty-one colored children all these at Christmas. 60 since.

Paid rent, two weeks, old woman.

Subscribed magazine veteran's widow.

Food, Clothing for widow and eight children.....$105.97

Total $769.22

Assets, $769.22; disbursements, $769.22.

IDA CLIFTON HINSHAW, *Leader.*

YANCEYVILLE—JOHN H. KERR CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 18.

New Members: 18 and two more papers out.

Our Chapter was just organized this year in April. We have interesting and well attended monthly meetings in the homes of the children, with historical program and social hour.

We assisted the Mother Chapter in observing the birthdays of Lee, Jackson and Maury and observed the 10th of May, Memorial Day. We also observed the birthdays of President Jefferson Davis, Nathan Bedford Forrest and Raphael Semmes.

Three essays have been written on the following subjects: "Courage Displayed by A Woman of the Confederacy," and "Fort Fisher." We hope to write many more next year.

Our President is Elizabeth Allison. Thomas Carter Florence is our splendid little mascot. His cousin, Thomas Lee Gwynn, is our youngest member, joining at five months old.

The registrar, EmyLou Upchurch, has been very active in securing new members. We have contributed to the following causes:

C. of C. Scholarship Fund	$1.00
Fort Fisher Memorial	1.50
Application Blanks	.75
Certificates of Membership	4.50
Sent wreath to child's funeral	1.50
Total	$9.25

Receipts, $9.25; disbursements, $9.25.

(MRS.) MARY O. KEER, *Leader.*

DISTRICTS AND DIRECTORS

DISTRICT NUMBER ONE

MRS. GILES COVER, Andrews—Director

Buncombe	Asheville Black Mountain
Cherokee	Andrews
Clay	
Graham	
Haywood	Waynesville
Henderson	Hendersonville
Jackson	Sylva Dillsboro
Macon	Franklin
Madison	
Swain	
Transylvania	Brevard

DISTRICT NUMBER TWO

MISS SUE VIRGINIA TATE, Morganton—Director

Alexander	
Alleghany	Sparta
Ashe	
Avery	
Burke	Morganton
Caldwell	Granite Falls Lenoir
McDowell	Marion Old Fort
Mitchell	
Watauga	Boone
Wilkes	North Wilkesboro
Yancey	

DISTRICT NUMBER THREE

MRS. S. A. ROBINSON, Gastonia—Director

Cleveland	Shelby
Catawba	Hickory Newton
Gaston	Gastonia Kings Mountain

Lincoln	Lincolnton
Polk	
Rutherford	Rutherfordton

DISTRICT NUMBER FOUR

MRS. P. S. ROTHROCK, Mount Airy—Director

Davidson	Lexington, Thomasville
Davie	
Forsyth	Winston-Salem
Iredell	Statesville, Mooresville
Stokes	
Surry	Mt. Airy
Yadkin	

DISTRICT NUMBER FIVE

MRS. W. B. PEMBERTON, Concord—Director

Cabarrus	Concord
Anson	Wadesboro
Mecklenburg	Charlotte
Montgomery	
Rowan	China Grove, Salisbury
Stanly	Albemarle
Union	Monroe

DISTRICT NUMBER SIX

MRS. REUBEN REID, Leaksville—Director

Alamance	Burlington, Graham
Caswell	Yanceyville
Guilford	Greensboro, High Point
Randolph	Asheboro
Rockingham	Leaksville, Reidsville

DISTRICT NUMBER SEVEN

MRS. V. R. JOHNSON, Pittsboro—Director

Chatham	Pittsboro
Durham	Durham
Harnett	Dunn
Lee	Sanford
Moore	
Person	Roxboro
Orange	Chapel Hill

DISTRICT NUMBER EIGHT

MRS. A. T. PARMALE, Lumberton—Director

Cumberland	Fayetteville
Hoke	Raeford
Richmond	Rockingham
Robeson	Lumberton Fairmont Red Springs St. Pauls
Scotland	Laurinburg Wagram

DISTRICT NUMBER NINE

MRS. W. E. WHITE, Louisburg—Director

Franklin	Louisburg
Granville	Oxford
Vance	Henderson
Warren	Warrenton
Wake	Raleigh Cary

DISTRICT NUMBER TEN

MRS. J. P. HOLOMAN, Weldon—Director

Halifax	Enfield Halifax Littleton Scotland Neck Weldon
Hertford	Ahoskie Harrellsville Winton
North Hampton	

DISTRICT NUMBER ELEVEN

MRS. JAMES ED. WOODARD, Wilson—Director

Edgecombe	Pinetops, Tarboro
Nash	Middlesex, Nashville, Rocky Mount, Spring Hope
Pitt	Farmville, Greenville
Wilson	Wilson

DISTRICT NUMBER TWELVE

MRS. ROBT. ISLEY, Snow Hill—Director

Greene	Hookerton, Snow Hill
Johnston	Smithfield
Lenoir	La Grange, Kinston
Wayne	Goldsboro, Mount Olive

DISTRICT NUMBER THIRTEEN

MRS. J. W. FARRIOR, Warsaw—Director

Bladen	
Brunswick	
Columbus	Whiteville
Duplin	Faison, Warsaw
New Hanover	Wilmington
Pender	Burgaw
Sampson	Clinton

DISTRICT NUMBER FOURTEEN

MRS. G. P. BYRUM, Edenton—Director

Bertie	Aulander, Windsor
Camden	
Chowan	Edenton
Currituck	
Dare	

Gates	Gatesville
Martin	
Pasquotank	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	Hertford
Tyrrell	
Washington	Plymouth

DISTRICT NUMBER FIFTEEN

MRS. JACK HOLLISTER, New Bern—Director

Beaufort	Belhaven Washington
Carteret	Beaufort Morehead
Craven	New Bern
Hyde	
Jones	Pollocksville
Onslow	Jacksonville Trenton
Pamlico	Oriental

CHAPTER OFFICERS

Mrs. Ray L. Browne.....President
Mrs. R. L. Phelps.....Vice President
Mrs. J. Stanley Leary.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. A. Lee Copeland.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. George Newherne.....Treasurer
Mrs. Dan P. Boyette.....Registrar
Mrs. R. R. Copeland.....Historian

ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, NO. 1030

Mrs. J. S. Efird.....President
Miss Mary Mabry.....First Vice President
Mrs. J. M. Marrow.....Second Vice President
Mrs. S. E. Austin.....Third Vice President
Mrs. H. C. Patterson.....Secretary
Mrs. Florence Anderson.....Treasurer
Mrs. M. J. Harriss.....Registrar
Mrs. M. J. Harriss.....Historian
Mrs. H. L. Horton.....Leader C. of C.

ANDREWS—CHEROKEE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1915

Mrs. Giles Cover.....President
Mrs. A. B. Chandler.....Vice President
Mrs. W. T. Forsythe.....Secretary
Miss Marvie Walker.....Treasurer
Mrs. Fannie Eubanks.....Historian
Mrs. G. B. Hoblitzell.....Recorder of Crosses

ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, NO. 1031

Mrs. C. F. Loflin.....President
Mrs. M. W. Parrish.....First Vice President
Mrs. J. V. Hunter.....Second Vice President
Mrs. I. C. Moses.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. O. Redding.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. D. Ross.....Treasurer
Miss Donna Lee Loflin.....Registrar
Mrs. W. O. Hammond.....Historian
Mrs. J. W. Hadley.....Chaplain

ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, NO. 104

Mrs. L. E. Fisher.....President
Mrs. Joseph B. Tate.....First Vice President
Mrs. Charles M. Platt.....Second Vice President
Mrs. W. R. Harriss.....Recording Secretary
Miss Margaret Reynolds.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Gary Hughes.....Treasurer
Mrs. R. B. Stone.....Registrar
Mrs. A. Matthews.....Historian
Mrs. Dan Sevier.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. Hobart Allport.....Custodian of Flags
Miss Nellie La Barbe.....Chaplain
Mrs. Evelyn R. Flowe.....Leader C. of C.

ASHEVILLE—FANNIE PATTON CHAPTER, NO. 1699

Mrs. Frank Cline, P. O. Box 165.....President
Mrs. Evander McIver Gregg, 31 Grove Street.....First Vice President
Mrs. John D. McRae, 61 Cumberland Circle....Second Vice President
Mrs. R. T. Underwood, 236 Chestnut Street.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. A. C. Goodman, Woodvale Ave., Gracelyn
Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. Lawrence Widman, 16 Carolina Ave., Norwood Park
Treasurer
Mrs. E. E. McDowell, Cedar Cliff Road, Biltmore Forest....Registrar
Mrs. R. L. Way, 20 Austin Avenue.....Historian
Mrs. R. T. Underwood, 236 Chestnut Street.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. C. C. Lantz, Merrimon Avenue.....World War Records
Mrs. James H. Wood, 84 Bartlett Street.....Custodian of Flags
Miss Nan Erwin, 174 W. Chestnut Street.....Chaplain
Mrs. B. W. Warren, 19 Melrose Avenue.....Leader C. of C.

AULANDER—AULANDER CHAPTER, NO. 1721

Mrs. R. E. White.....President
Mrs. R. A. Hollowell.....Vice President
Mrs. W. H. Jenkins.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. K. R. Jernigan.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Ella Early.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. C. Early.....Registrar
Mrs. W. M. Peele.....Historian

BEAUFORT—FORT MACON CHAPTER, NO. 1714

Mrs. C. A. Clawson.....President
Mrs. Sam Thomas.....First Vice President and Recording Secretary
Mrs. Will Mace.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. A. Hill.....Treasurer
Mrs. H. L. Potter.....Registrar
Miss Annie Rumley.....Historian
Miss Imogene Stewart.....Chaplain
Mrs. Carrie Norcom.....Leader C. of C.

BELHAVEN—MAJOR MARSH CHAPTER, NO. 1841

Mrs. W. A. Buys.....President
Mrs. W. L. Justice.....Secretary
Mrs. S. J. Peele.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. T. Ralph.....Registrar
Mrs. B. F. Stearne.....Historian

BLACK MOUNTAIN—BLACK MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, NO. 1910

Miss Edna Reinhardt.....President
Mrs. Pauline P. Arnold.....Vice President
Mrs. L. C. Jumper.....Secretary
Mrs. J. S. Wahab.....Treasurer
Miss Eliza C. Wilson.....Registrar
Mrs. Karl Parrish.....Historian
Mrs. H. A. Kerlee.....Recorder of Crosses

BOONE—WATAUGA CHAPTER, NO. 1982

Mrs. Tracy Council.....President
Mrs. Tom Coffey.....Vice President
Miss Jennie Todd.....Secretary
Mrs. Cliff McConnell.....Treasurer
Mrs. Joe Hardin.....Registrar
Mrs. I. G. Greer.....Historian

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, NO. 1353

Miss Annie Jean Gash, Pisgah Forest.....President
Miss Florence Kern.....Vice President
Mrs. J. W. Smith.....Secretary
Mrs. R. H. Zachary.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. E. Breese.....Registrar
Miss Martha Boswell.....Historian
Mrs. H. H. Patton.....Leader C. of C.

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, NO. 1640

Mrs. H. F. Mitchell.....President
Mrs. L. I. Young.....Recording Secretary
Miss Virginia Johnson.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. C. Price.....Treasurer
Miss Nonie Moore.....Registrar
Mrs. W. J. Martin.....Historian
Mrs. J. P. Montgomery.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. J. P. Montgomery.....Custodian
Miss Margaret Surratt.....Leader C. of C.

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 761

Mrs. Angus McLendon.....President
Mrs. E. L. Johnson.....Vice President
Mrs. Q. G. Southerland.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. D. Croom.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. C. Bryan.....Treasurer
Mrs. M. M. Moore.....Registrar
Mrs. J. H. Carlton.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. E. T. Pullen.....Historian
Mrs. W. I. Taylor.....Leader C. of C.

CARY—CARY CHAPTER, NO. 1722

Mrs. W. D. Jones.....President
Mrs. J. K. Coggins.....Vice President
Mrs. Charles McLean.....Secretary
Mrs. M. T. Jones.....Treasurer
Mrs. E. L. Baucome.....Registrar

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, NO. 556

Mrs. Kenneth G. Henry.....President
Mrs. Fred Patterson.....Vice President
Mrs. R. D. Herndon.....Secretary
Mrs. T. E. Best.....Treasurer
Mrs. Dewey Merritt.....Registrar
Mrs. W. S. Bernard.....Historian
Miss Mary Manning.....Chaplain

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, NO. 220

Mrs. C. N. G. Butt.....President
Mrs. Richard C. Springs.....First Vice President

Mrs. E. F. Blackwelder.....Second Vice President
Mrs. Henry M. Davega.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Thomas B. Whitted.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. C. Crowell.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. D. McCall.....Registrar
Mrs. P. L. Groome.....Historian
Mrs. McCoy Moretz.....Recorder Crosses Honor
Mrs. Walter Craven.....Recorder Crosses Military Service
Mrs. L. E. Seay.....Chaplain
Mrs. Eloise B. Burkhimer.....Leader C. of C.

CHARLOTTE—GENERAL JAMES H. LANE CHAPTER, NO. 1840

Mrs. Charles R. Collins.....President
Mrs. Carson Rose.....First Vice President
Mrs. Peter Burks.....Second Vice President
Mrs. Guy Burns.....Recording Secretary
Miss Catherine Clegg.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. George Simpson.....Treasurer
Mrs. George Roberts.....Registrar
Mrs. Oddis Robinson.....Historian
Miss Lula F. Clegg.....Recorder of Crosses
Miss Mary Mohley.....Chaplain

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, NO. 1494

Mrs. W. J. Swink.....President
Mrs. L. C. Pirie.....Vice President
Mrs. W. C. Boyden.....Secretary
Mrs. H. Q. Miller.....Treasurer
Mrs. C. B. Miller.....Registrar
Mrs. J. A. Thom.....Historian
Mrs. L. L. Bostian.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. L. L. Bostian.....Custodian of Flags

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, NO. 1133

Mrs. G. M. Matthis.....President
Mrs. T. F. Sanders.....Vice President
Mrs. R. H. Hubbard.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. A. Grady.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Mamie Ashford.....Treasurer
Mrs. F. H. Holmes.....Registrar
Mrs. H. L. Stewart.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. D. T. Herring.....Chaplain

CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, NO. 214

Mrs. J. A. Kennette.....President
Mrs. R. E. Ridenhour.....First Vice President
Mrs. R. E. Jones.....Second Vice President
Mrs. E. K. Willis.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Jesse M. Howard.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Eugenia Lore.....Treasurer
Miss Maggie Barnhardt.....Registrar
Miss Adeline Morrison.....Historian
Mrs. J. K. Patterson.....Chaplain
Mrs. G. H. Richmond.....Leader C. of C.

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, NO. 1578

Mrs. D. E. Murray.....President
Mrs. S. W. Enloe.....Vice President
Miss Mary Enloe.....Secretary
Mrs. J. J. Hooker.....Treasurer
Mrs. A. D. Parker.....Registrar
Mrs. C. Z. Candler.....Historian
Mrs. D. M. Hall.....Custodian of Flags
Mrs. R. F. Jarrett.....Chaplain

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, NO. 801

Mrs. P. A. Lee.....President
Mrs. J. A. McLeod.....Vice President
Mrs. James Best.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Ellison Goddard.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Hugh Prince.....Treasurer
Miss Sallie Purdie.....Registrar
Miss Jessie Smith.....Historian
Mrs. Paul Hood.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. D. H. Hood.....Chaplain

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, NO. 355

Mrs. B. L. Tyree.....President
Mrs. R. D. Everett.....First Vice President
Mrs. Ethel Gibbs Cheatham.....Second Vice President
Mrs. Vance Massey.....Secretary
Mrs. L. B. Bryan.....Treasurer
Mrs. M. F. Markham.....Registrar
Miss Sallie Rigsbee.....Historian
Mrs. C. L. Adams, Jr.....Chaplain

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, NO. 489

Mrs. W. S. Summeriel.....President
Mrs. L. D. Bond.....Vice President
Mrs. A. T. Bush.....Secretary
Miss Carrie Coke.....Treasurer
Mrs. N. K. Rowell.....Registrar
Miss Mary Pruden.....Historian
Miss Elizabeth Bush.....Leader C. of C.

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, NO. 1207

Mrs. J. H. White.....President
Miss Lilly Grandy.....First Vice President
Mrs. J. L. Pritchard.....Second Vice President
Mrs. Edson Carr.....Third Vice President
Mrs. A. G. James.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. M. B. Blount.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. Hall Sawyer.....Treasurer
Mrs. Ella G. Pearson.....Registrar
Mrs. C. D. Bell.....Historian
Mrs. J. G. Fearing.....Leader C. of C.

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, NO. 1096

Mrs. B. E. Bobbitt.....President
Mrs. P. V. Randolph.....First Vice President
Miss Sudie FitzPatrick.....Second Vice President
Mrs. C. J. Leonard.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. L. L. Allen.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. T. E. Hofler.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. H. Allen.....Registrar
Mrs. F. C. Patterson.....Historian
Miss Bell Whitaker.....Custodian of Flags
Mrs. I. D. Wood.....Chaplain

FAIRMONT—GUS FLOYD CHAPTER, NO. 1767

Mrs. Alice Thompson.....Honorary President
Mrs. W. F. Bristow.....President
Mrs. Belle Baker.....Vice President
Mrs. E. J. Chambers.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. F. H. Pittman.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. F. H. Pittman.....Treasurer
Mrs. F. C. Jones.....Registrar
Mrs. E. G. Floyd.....Historian

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, NO. 539

Miss Mary Perrett.....President
Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Vice President
Miss Winnifred Faison.....Secretary
Mrs. A. R. Hicks.....Treasurer
Mrs. C. Beems.....Historian
Mrs. S. R. Ireland.....Leader C. of C.

FARMVILLE—REBECCA WINBORNE CHAPTER, NO. 1752

Mrs. G. M. Holden.....President
Mrs. B. O. Turnage.....Vice President
Mrs. R. H. Knott.....Secretary
Mrs. I. E. Satterfield.....Treasurer
Miss Annie Perkins.....Registrar
Mrs. A. D. Walters.....Chaplain

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, NO. 483

Mrs. E. R. MacKethan.....President
Mrs. W. J. Warren.....First Vice President
Mrs. Paul Shuler.....Second Vice President
Miss Margaret Broadfoot.....Third Vice President
Mrs. Eric F. Glenn.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. H. Hall, Sr.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Pete McQueen.....Treasurer
Miss Mamie McGilvary.....Historian
Mrs. P. R. Smith.....Leader C. of C.

FRANKLIN—MACON COUNTY CHAPTER, NO.

Mrs. George Slagle.....President
Mrs. T. J. Johnston.....Vice President
Miss Lillie Rankin.....Secretary
Miss Nora Leach.....Treasurer
Mrs. Will Cunningham.....Registrar
Mrs. Tom Slagle.....Historian

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, NO. 955

Mrs. G. W. Ragan.....President
Mrs. W. T. Love.....First Vice President
Mrs. A. E. Woltz.....Second Vice President
Mrs. S. P. Stowe.....Third Vice President

Mrs. S. E. Spencer.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. B. M. Wier.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. S. Wingate.....Treasurer
Mrs. Frank Hovis.....Historian
Mrs. J. W. Reid.....Recorder Crosses of Honor
Mrs. E. J. Rankin.....Recorder Crosses Military Service
Mrs. D. R. LaFar.....Chaplain
Mrs. T. M. Brockman.....Reporter

GATESVILLE—WILLIAM P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, NO. 1597

Mrs. T. M. Riddick.....President
Mrs. W. L. Riddick.....Vice President
Mrs. E. R. Roberts.....Secretary
Mrs. J. J. Meeder.....Treasurer
Mrs. G. D. Gatlin.....Registrar
Mrs. C. M. Early.....Historian
Mrs. J. C. Mullen.....Leader C. of C.

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, NO. 349

Mrs. Lillian D. Wooten.....President
Mrs. W. H. Cobb.....First Vice President
Mrs. Fitzhugh Lee.....Second Vice President
Miss Mary Emma Giddens.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. A. McLean.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Graves Smith.....Treasurer
Mrs. E. W. Vick.....Assistant Treasurer
Miss Sue Collier.....Registrar
Mrs. Roger A. Smith.....Historian
Mrs. Nathan O'Berry.....Chaplain

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, NO. 944

Mrs. J. W. Williamson, Sr.....Honorary President
Miss Mamie Parker.....President
Mrs. J. B. Stratford.....Vice President
Mrs. J. J. Henderson.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. I. Ward.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. R. Harden.....Treasurer
Mrs. E. P. McClure.....Registrar
Mrs. S. S. Holt.....Historian
Mrs. J. D. Lee.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. L. C. Allen.....Rolls of Honor
Mrs. J. D. Kernoodle.....Chaplain
Mrs. W. E. White.....Leader C. of C.

GRANITE FALLS—P. G. MOORE CHAPTER, NO. 1938

Mrs. P. G. Moore.....President
Miss Kate Hayden.....Vice President
Mrs. D. C. Hickmon.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. G. Moore.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. P. Robinson.....Treasurer
Miss Mary Tilley.....Registrar
Mrs. G. T. Deans.....Historian
Mrs. M. E. Jones.....Chaplain

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, NO. 301

Miss Lizzie M. Lindsay.....Honorary President for Life
Mrs. R. L. Justice.....President
Mrs. W. H. Osborne.....First Vice President
Mrs. E. E. Gillespie.....Second Vice President
Mrs. T. J. Murphy.....Third Vice President
Mrs. C. J. Lambe.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. M. Millikan.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. T. G. Frasier.....Treasurer
Mrs. R. N. Hadley.....Registrar
Mrs. W. O. White.....Historian
Mrs. Z. V. Conyers.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. C. M. Vanstory.....Custodian
Mrs. Hiram Bell.....Leader C. of C.

GREENVILLE—GEORGE B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, NO. 313

Mrs. J. B. Spilman.....President
Mrs. T. A. Person.....First Vice President
Mrs. L. A. Stroud.....Second Vice President
Mrs. E. W. Harvey.....Secretary
Mrs. T. T. Hollingsworth.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. L. Little.....Registrar
Mrs. W. P. Moore.....Historian

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, NO. 1232

Mrs. E. L. Travis, Jr.....President
Mrs. N. L. Steadman.....First Vice President
Mrs. Frank Musselman.....Second Vice President
Mrs. R. L. Applewhite.....Recording Secretary
Miss Rebe Ousby.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. John Bass.....Treasurer
Mrs. Susie N. Ferguson.....Registrar

Mrs. J. G. Butts.....Historian
Mrs. Annie B. Jennings.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. Willie Dickens.....Leader C. of C.

HARRELLSVILLE—HARRELLSVILLE HEROES CHAPTER, NO. 1925

Mrs. H. H. Taylor.....President
Mrs. J. L. Blythe.....Vice President
Mrs. D. N. Evans.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. J. Hollamon.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. B. Gilliam.....Treasurer
Mrs. B. N. Sykes.....Registrar
Mrs. Hunter Sharpe.....Historian
Mrs. R. B. Linebury.....Chaplain

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 142

Mrs. Sydney P. Cooper.....President
Mrs. J. T. Alderman.....First Vice President
Mrs. Kate Watkins.....Second Vice President
Mrs. C. M. Cooper.....Third Vice President
Mrs. R. J. Corbitt.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. M. Rollins.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. J. O'Neil.....Treasurer
Mrs. R. G. S. Davis.....Registrar
Mrs. J. R. Singleton.....Historian
Mrs S. P. Cooper.....Custodian
Mrs. M. P. Perry.....Chaplain
Mrs. M. J. O'Neill.....Leader C. of C.

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, NO. 853

Mrs. A. C. Hewitt.....President
Mrs. M. L. Read.....Vice President
Mrs. J. S. Brown.....Secretary
Mrs. S. M. Garren.....Treasurer
Miss Marie Lane.....Registrar
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell.....Historian

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, NO. 789

No President, send mail to.....Chapter Secretary
Mrs. C. F. Sumner.....First Vice President
Mrs. E. J. Broughton.....Second Vice President

Mrs. R. B. Cox.....Secretary
Mrs. R. M. Riddick.....Treasurer
Mrs. Watson Winslow.....Historian

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, NO. 1211

Mrs. H. C. Menzies.....President
Mrs. D. L. Russell.....First Vice President
Mrs. T. M. Johnston.....Second Vice President
Mrs. J. F. Allen.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. A. Moretz.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. H. Powell.....Treasurer
Mrs. K. C. Menzies.....Registrar
Mrs. J. A. Martin.....Historian

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, NO. 1036

Mrs. J. E. Kirkman.....Honorary President
Mrs. J. S. Wellborn, 421 E. Washington St.....President
Mrs. T. A. Kearns.....First Vice President
Mrs. L. R. Terry.....Second Vice President
Mrs. J. F. Hayden.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. G. W. Clark.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. W. Hedrick.....Treasurer
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall.....Registrar
Mrs. J. W. Chandler.....Historian
Mrs. I. T. Mann.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. G. A. Matton.....Custodian
Mrs. J. E. Kirkman.....Chaplain
Mrs. G. Fox Marshall.....Leader C. of C.

HIGH POINT—LAURA WESSON CHAPTER, NO. 1965

Miss Mary Muse.....President
Mrs. Rodney Snow.....First Vice President
Mrs. Ronald Holton.....Second Vice President
Mrs. Tom Powell.....Recording Secretary
Miss Ruth Welborn.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Lois Welborn.....Treasurer
Mrs. Joe Snider.....Registrar
Mrs. Fox Marshall.....Historian
Mrs. R. T. Cottam.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. B. C. Page.....Custodian

HOOKERTON—ALBRITTON-SUGG CHAPTER, NO. 1776

Mrs. W. F. Taylor.....President
Mrs. N. F. Palmer.....Vice President
Mrs. J. E. Albritton.....Secretary
Mrs. W. H. Kilpatrick.....Treasurer
Mrs. Seth Hardy.....Registrar
Mrs. H. S. Taylor.....Historian
Mrs. D. B. Vause.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. E. E. Sugg.....Chaplain

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 1477

Mrs. W. M. Thompson.....President
Mrs. G. H. Bender.....Vice President
Mrs. E. L. Cox.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. T. Cox.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Lora Capps.....Treasurer
Mrs. Randolph Duffy.....Historian
Mrs. E. M. Koonce.....Registrar

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, NO. 1277

Mrs. O. G. Falls.....President
Mrs. A. H. Patterson.....First Vice President
Mrs. M. A. Ware.....Second Vice President
Mrs. D. C. Mauney.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Raymond Cline.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. P. G. Ratterree.....Treasurer
Mrs. L. F. Neal.....Registrar
Mrs. E. W. Griffin.....Historian
Mrs. Frank Summers.....Recorder Crosses of Honor
Mrs. L. F. Neal.....Recorder Crosses Military Service
Mrs. E. B. Olives.....Custodian
Mrs. Helen Hay.....Chaplain

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, NO. 382

Miss Junie Whitfield.....President
Mrs. E. B. Marston.....First Vice President
Mrs. W. T. Parrott.....Second Vice President
Mrs. S. H. Malone.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. E. Weyher.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Glenn Wooten.....Treasurer
Mrs. Virgil H. Mewborn.....Registrar

Mrs. W. F. Harding.....Historian
Miss Hattie Whitfield.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. H. E. Shaw.....Chaplain
Mrs. C. M. Brickhouse.....Leader C. of C.

LAGRANGE—COLONEL GEORGE F. WHITFIELD CHAPTER, NO. 1733

Mrs. R. G. Creech.....President
Mrs. J. W. P. Smithwick.....Vice President
Mrs. N. W. Creech.....Secretary
Mrs. W. B. Newsom.....Treasurer
Mrs. D. L. M. Fields.....Registrar
Mrs. R. H. Mewborn.....Historian
Mrs. G. W. Abbott.....Chaplain
Mrs. J. P. Funderburke.....Leader C. of C.

LAURINBURG—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, NO. 905

Mrs. C. A. Purcell.....President
Mrs. F. C. McCormick.....First Vice President
Mrs. Mac. Cameron.....Second Vice President
Mrs. A. M. Fairley.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. T. C. Everett.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Lamar Smith.....Treasurer
Mrs. D. C. McNeill, Sr.....Registrar
Miss Julia Stewart.....Historian
Mrs. R. D. Phillips.....Recorder of Crosses

LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY—CHALMERS-GLENN CHAPTER, NO. 1129

Mrs. T. H. Barker.....President
Mrs. W. O. Jenkins.....First Vice President
Mrs. R. E. Wall.....Second Vice President
Mrs. Roxie Barksdale.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. P. P. Fleming.....Treasurer
Mrs. C. C. Rowe.....Registrar
Mrs. N. H. McCollum.....Historian
Mrs. F. M. Flynn.....Leader C. of C.

LENOIR—ZEBULON BAIRD VANCE CHAPTER, NO. 334

Mrs. E. F. Allen.....President
Mrs. K. A. Link.....Vice President
Mrs. H. C. Martin.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. W. Courtney.....Corresponding Secretary

Miss Mae Puette.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. A. Bush.....Registrar
Mrs. W. H. Craddock.....Historian
Mrs. L. H. Wall.....Leader Senior Division C. of C.
Mrs. J. T. Ingram and Mrs. M. M. Williams
Leaders Junior Division C. of C.

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, NO. 324

Mrs. C. W. Trice.....President
Mrs. G. W. Mountcastle.....First Vice President
Mrs. J. K. Hankins.....Second Vice President
Mrs. J. C. Hicks.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. H. Mattison.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Ella May Judd.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. C. Bower.....Registrar
Mrs. J. T. Lowe.....Historian
Mrs. J. C. Bower.....Custodian

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, NO. 477

Mrs. J. W. Barineau.....President
Mrs. T. J. McNeely.....First Vice President
Mrs. George Brown.....Second Vice President
Mrs. William Hoffman.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Dewey Hoyle.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Tom Cansler.....Treasurer
Mrs. Plato Miller.....Registrar
Mrs. Frank Chamberlain.....Historian
Mrs. W. F. Hoyle.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. Charles Rhodes.....Chaplain

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, NO. 928

Mrs. W. M. Perkins.....President
Mrs. Mationette Cassady.....Vice President
Mrs. J. H. Newsom.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. D. A. T. Ricks.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. B. Myrick.....Treasurer
Mrs. John Gay.....Registrar
Mrs. Matt W. Ransom.....Historian
Miss Elizabeth Moore.....Custodian
Mrs. Neill McRae.....Leader C. of C.

LOUISBURG—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 537

Mrs. H. W. Perry.....President
Mrs. S. J. Parham.....First Vice President
Miss Loulia Jarman.....Second Vice President
Mrs. C. K. Cooke.....Secretary
Miss Sadie Jarman.....Treasurer
Mrs. Mac M. Ferguson.....Registrar
Mrs. R. H. Davis.....Historian
Mrs. D. T. Smithwick.....Custodian of Crosses
Mrs. J. E. Malone, Sr.....Chaplain

LUMBERTON—ROBESON COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 942

Miss Mary G. MacNeill.....President
Mrs. L. T. Townsend.....First Vice President
Mrs. Lacy McKenzie.....Second Vice President
Mrs. Lester B. Townsend.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. A. M. Hartley.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. T. Parmale.....Registrar
Mrs. W. W. Davis.....Treasurer
Mrs. G. E. Rancke.....Historian
Mrs. J. A. Thompson.....Chaplain

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, NO. 1364

Mrs. Eugene Cross.....President
Mrs. Ben Price.....Vice President
Mrs. R. F. Burton.....Secretary
Mrs. G. S. Kirby.....Treasurer

MIDDLESEX—FINCH-BISSETTE CHAPTER, NO. 1797

Mrs. E. H. Liles.....President
Mrs. K. W. Ballentine.....First Vice President
Mrs. W. M. Hilliard.....Second Vice President
Mrs. A. F. Manning.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. L. Valentine.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. A. Barnes.....Treasurer
Mrs. E. C. Powell.....Registrar
Mrs. Mary B. Outlaw, Zebulon, N. C.....Historian

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, NO. 766

Mrs. J. Frank Laney.....President
Mrs. Vernon Lockhart.....Vice President
Mrs. John Welsh.....Recording Secretary

Mrs. Eugene Ashcraft.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Julian Griffin.....Treasurer
Mrs. Mary B. Ashcraft.....Registrar
Miss Lura Heath.....Historian
Miss Mary Blair.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. W. J. Hudson.....Chaplain
Mrs. F. F. Shores.....Leader C. of C.

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, NO. 818

Mrs. D. E. Turner.....President
Mrs. E. W. Brawley.....Vice President
Mrs. A. C. Craven.....Secretary
Mrs. Clayton Davidson.....Treasurer
Miss Bell McNeely.....Registrar
Mrs. W. A. Jetton.....Historian
Mrs. H. D. Mills.....Custodian of Crosses

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, NO. 1047

Mrs. E. A. Council.....President
Mrs. D. G. Bell.....First Vice President
Mrs. Charles Bennett.....Second Vice President
Mrs. E. R. Swindell.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Addie Jones.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Charles Freeman.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. M. Webb.....Registrar
Mrs. Charles Tolson.....Historian
Mrs. Charles Tolson.....Chaplain
Miss Zilphia Webb.....Leader C. of C.

MORGANTON—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, NO. 302

Miss Sue Virginia Tate.....President
Mrs. C. D. Hamilton.....Vice President
Mrs. Benedict Bristol.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Stephane Frisard.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Addie C. Knox.....Treasurer
Miss Addie Nelson.....Registrar
Mrs. Oscar Randolph.....Historian

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, NO. 581

Mrs. L. W. Ashley.....President
Mrs. W. C. Moody.....Vice President

Mrs. C. C. Elder.....Secretary
Miss Genie Gwyn.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. J. Allred.....Historian
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock.....Leader C. of C.

MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 834

Mrs. C. W. Oliver.....President
Mrs. E. N. Ricks.....Vice President
Mrs. W. C. Steele.....Second Vice President
Mrs. E. T. Watson.....Third Vice President
Mrs. H. M. Cox.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. M. C. S. Cherry.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Adda English.....Treasurer
Mrs. A. J. Davis.....Registrar
Mrs. Colin Shaw Smith.....Historian
Mrs. F. R. Mintz.....Chaplain
Mrs. John Brandon.....Leader C. of C.

NASHVILLE—ROBERT H. RICKS CHAPTER, NO. 1704

Mrs. C. D. Ward.....President
Mrs. W. W. Ward.....First Vice President
Mrs. T. O. Coppedge.....Second Vice President
Mrs. L. W. Boddie.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. J. Braswell.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. S. Paddison.....Treasurer
Mrs. A. S. Vick.....Registrar
Mrs. C. C. Ward.....Historian
Miss Nina Collins.....Chaplain
Mrs. L. T. Vaughn.....Leader C. of C.

NEW BERN—NEW BERN CHAPTER, NO. 204

Mrs. J. T. Hollister.....President
Mrs. C. W. Blanchard.....First Vice President
Mrs. W. P. M. Bryan.....Second Vice President
Mrs. Numa Nunn.....Third Vice President
Mrs. Harold Maxwell.....Fourth Vice President
Mrs. J. W. Paul.....Recording Secretary
Miss Gertrude Carraway.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. D. W. Hanks.....Treasurer
Mrs. Raymond Pollock.....Registrar
Mrs. R. A. Nunn.....Historian
Mrs. T. J. Roberts.....Custodian

Mrs. George Willis.....Chaplain
Mrs. W. B. McDonald.....Leader C. of C.

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, NO. 653

Mrs. J. A. Gaither.....President
Mrs. S. J. Smyer.....First Vice President
Mrs. Loy Sigmon.....Second Vice President
Mrs. J. A. Capps.....Secretary
Mrs. W. B. Gaither.....Treasurer
Mrs. G. V. Tilley.....Registrar
Mrs. W. C. Feimster.....Historian
Mrs. R. B. Knox.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. W. J. Boger.....Chaplain
Mrs. Glenn Long.....Leader C. of C.

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 1376

Miss Nell Roussea.....President
Mrs. C. D. Coffey.....First Vice President
Mrs. Stokes Hunt.....Second Vice President
Mrs. W. R. Wilkins.....Secretary
Mrs. B. S. Call.....Treasurer
Mrs. Jule Roussea.....Historian

OLD FORT—OLD FORT CHAPTER, NO. 1849

Mrs. J. D. Johnson.....President
Mrs. George Hyams.....First Vice President
Mrs. Winslow Burgen.....Second Vice President
Mrs. Charles Steppe.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. George Sandlin.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Don Gosorn.....Treasurer
Miss Gertrude Dula.....Registrar
Miss Bulah Kanipe.....Historian
Mrs. S. M. Wilkinson.....Chaplain
Mrs. C. W. Graybeal.....Leader C. of C.

ORIENTAL—NEUSE CHAPTER, NO. 1713

Mrs. W. J. Smith.....President
Mrs. W. R. Willis.....Vice President
Mrs. W. F. Midyett.....Secretary
Miss Mary Perry.....Treasurer

Mrs. E. Y. Aldridge.....Registrar
Mrs. O. C. Daniels.....Historian
Mrs. Bessie Griffin.....Custodian of Crosses
Mrs. A. H. Stephens.....Chaplain
Mrs. W. G. Dixon.....Leader C. of C.

OXFORD—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 409

Mrs. J. F. Veasey.....President
Miss Jeanette Biggs.....First Vice President
Mrs. A. S. Hall.....Second Vice President
Mrs. A. A. Hicks.....Third Vice President
Mrs. W. J. Long.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. D. Bryan.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. J. Long.....Treasurer
Mrs. F. B. Blalock.....Registrar
Mrs. E. G. Moss.....Historian
Miss Jeanette Biggs.....Leader C. of C.

PINETOPS—JOHN L. BRIDGERS CHAPTER, NO. 1902

Mrs. Ed Pitt.....President
Mrs. Roy Griffin.....Vice President
Mrs. B. F. Boone.....Recording Secretary
Miss Ruth Moore.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Estelle Jenkins.....Treasurer
Miss Elma Brown.....Registrar
Mrs. J. V. Cobb.....Historian
Miss Nannie Walston.....Custodian of Crosses
Mrs. Henrietta Stallings.....Chaplain

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 259

Mrs. Henry A. London.....Honorary President for Life
Mrs. Julian M. Gregory.....President
Mrs. R. P. Johnson.....First Vice President
Mrs. J. C. Launs.....Second Vice President
Mrs. E. B. Hatch.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. B. Fearington.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. F. C. Mann.....Treasurer
Mrs. E. R. Hinton.....Registrar
Mrs. J. W. Hunt.....Historian
Mrs. J. W. Johnson.....Chaplain
Miss Carrie Jackson.....Leader C. of C.

PLYMOUTH—MAJOR LOUIS CHARLES LATHAM CHAPTER, NO. 1984

Mrs. B. A. Sumner.....President
Mrs. W. B. Chesson.....First Vice President
Mrs. A. L. Alexander.....Second Vice President
Mrs. J. W. Norman.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. P. Brinkley.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. S. Midgett.....Treasurer
Miss Louise Ayers.....Registrar
Miss Augusta Carstarphen.....Historian

POLLOCKSVILLE—COLONEL JOHN N. WHITFORD CHAPTER, NO. 1592

Mrs. R. F. Barnhart.....President
Mrs. E. L. Phillips.....Vice President
Mrs. J. R. Phipps.....Secretary
Mrs. T. S. Bender.....Treasurer
Mrs. George Pate.....Registrar
Mrs. R. P. Bender.....Historian
Mrs. G. R. Hughes.....Chaplain
Miss Annie W. Hughes.....Leader C. of C.

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, NO. 1279

Mrs. E. B. Garrett.....President
Mrs. H. S. McLean.....First Vice President
Mrs. J. A. McGoogan.....Second Vice President
Mrs. H. L. Gatlin.....Third Vice President
Mrs. Sallie Cameron.....Recording Secretary
Miss Xymenia Smith.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. L. McKeithan.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. B. McLauchlin.....Registrar
Mrs. William McGaygen.....Historian
Mrs. William Lamont.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. A. D. Carswell.....Chaplain

RALEIGH—GENERAL JAMES JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER, NO. 95

Mrs. Alfred Williams.....President
Mrs. Warren W. Way.....First Vice President
Mrs. Willie Ashe.....Second Vice President
Miss Catherine Stronch.....Recording Secretary

Mrs. Thomas Addicks.....Treasurer
Miss Mattie Higgs.....Registrar
Mrs. A. J. Ellis.....Historian
Mrs. R. N. Simms.....School Historian
Miss Martha Haywood.....Leader C. of C.

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, NO. 536

Miss Cornelia McMillan.....President
Mrs. Herman Granthisnum.....Vice President
Mrs. John J. Thrower.....Secretary
Mrs. J. H. Turner.....Registrar

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, NO. 586

Mrs. J. W. Weaver.....President
Mrs. Robert Hairston.....Vice President
Mrs. R. G. Gladston.....Secretary
Mrs. E. F. Hall.....Treasurer
Mrs. D. R. Aelm.....Registrar
Miss Sallie Bennett.....Historian
Miss C. J. Matthews.....Chaplain
Mrs. P. H. Rankin.....Leader C. of C.

ROCKINGHAM—PEE DEE GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 1764

Mrs. R. T. Nichols.....President
Miss Elna G. Covington.....First Vice President
Mrs. George P. Entwistle.....Second Vice President
Mrs. W. L. Steele.....Recording Secretary
Miss Maud Moore.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. B. F. Palmer.....Treasurer
Mrs. O. L. Henry.....Registrar
Mrs. W. H. McColl.....Historian
Mrs. J. W. Leak.....Custodian

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, NO. 636

Miss Leyta Carter.....President
Mrs. T. A. Cooper.....First Vice President
Mrs. S. E. Leonard.....Second Vice President
Mrs. B. G. Burgess.....Third Vice President
Mrs. J. W. Keet.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Charles Bullock.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. A. Bell.....Treasurer

Mrs. O. B. Harris.....Registrar
Miss Addie Paris.....Historian
Mrs. E. H. Powell.....Recorder of Crosses of Honor
Mrs. J. B. Goode.....Recorder of Crosses of Military Service
Mrs. D. M. Pearshall.....Reporter
Mrs. G. B. Cooper.....Chaplain

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 943

Mrs. S. B. Davis.....President
Mrs. E. E. Bradsher.....First Vice President
Mrs. E. B. Yancey.....Second Vice President
Miss Mary Harris.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. T. E. Austin.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Ralph Cole.....Treasurer
Mrs. F. O. Carver.....Registrar
Miss Hattie Burch.....Historian
Mrs. Matt R. Long.....Custodian of Crosses
Mrs. Mamie Merritte.....Chaplain
Mrs. Reade Jones.....Leader C. of C.

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, NO. 646

Mrs. Mal H. Jones.....President
Mrs. R. E. Price.....Vice President
Mrs. A. L. Morriss.....Secretary
Mrs. G. B. Justice.....Treasurer
Miss Estelle Carpenter.....Registrar
Miss Jennie Carpenter.....Historian
Mrs. Annie E. Logan.....Custodian of Flags
Mrs. P. C. Rollons.....Chaplain

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, NO. 78

Mrs. Lyman A. Cotton.....President
Mrs. T. C. Fisher.....Vice President
Mrs. P. G. Watkins.....Secretary
Mrs. B. V. Hedrick.....Treasurer
Mrs. E. W. Burt.....Registrar
Mrs. H. P. Brandis.....Chaplain

SANFORD—LEE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1755

Mrs. L. P. Wilkins, Sr.....President
Mrs. J. G. Formy-Duvall.....Vice President

Mrs. D. L. St. Clair.....Second Vice President
Mrs. D. C. Lawrence.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. T. O'Neal.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. S. T. Ingram.....Treasurer
Mrs. E. M. Underwood.....Registrar
Mrs. J. P. Monroe.....Historian
Mrs. W. G. Brown, Carthage, N. C.....Leader C. of C.

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, NO. 860

Mrs. C. H. Herring.....President
Mrs. J. L. Dunn.....Vice President
Mrs. Paul Kitchin.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. T. Clark.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. J. Grimes.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. F. Butterworth.....Registrar
Miss Lena H. Smith.....Historian

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 443

Mrs. W. B. Nix.....President
Mrs. J. F. Jenkins.....First Vice President
Mrs. Graham Dellinger.....Second Vice President
Miss Elizabeth Ebeltoft.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Frank Hoile.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. B. O. Hamrick.....Treasurer
Mrs. Z. J. Thompson.....Registrar
Mrs. J. A. Liles.....Historian
Mrs. S. A. McMurray.....Chaplain
Mrs. Alton Story.....Leader C. of C.

SMITHFIELD—SANDERS-HOLT CHAPTER, NO. 1052

Mrs. W. M. Sanders, Sr.....President
Mrs. Farquard Smith.....First Vice President
Miss Lalla Rook Stephenson.....Second Vice President
Mrs. W. J. Mossey.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. H. Austin.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Ruth Jones.....Treasurer
Mrs. E. S. Abell.....Registrar
Mrs. H. L. Skinner.....Historian

SNOW HILL—GREENE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1709

Mrs. Robert W. Isley.....President
Mrs. Roy Newborn.....Vice President

Mrs. Robert Hart.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Frank Mosley.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Herbert Potter.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. Paul Frizzelle.....Registrar
Mrs. L. V. Morrill.....Historian
Mrs. Edison Moore.....Recorder of Crosses
Miss Best Dail.....Leader C. of C.

SPARTA—ALLEGHANY CHAPTER, NO. 1834

Mrs. A. O. James, Stratford, N. C.....President
Mrs. J. M. Chule, Sparta.....First Vice President
Mrs. Vance Choate.....Second Vice President
Mrs. W. B. Reeves.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. S. Thomas.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. R. Hawthorne.....Registrar
Mrs. T. J. Carson.....Historian

SPRING HOPE—JOHN W. BRYANT CHAPTER, NO. 1692

Mrs. C. B. Brantley.....President
Mrs. L. B. Davis.....Vice President
Mrs. Willard Griffin.....Secretary
Mrs. Leila B. Yarborough.....Treasurer
Mrs. Vance Morgan.....Registrar
Mrs. G. W. Bunn.....Historian

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, NO. 276

Mrs. W. G. Hall.....President
Mrs. J. C. Steele.....First Vice President
Mrs. J. L. Sloan.....Second Vice President
Mrs. John A. White.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. A. M. Brawley.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. R. Holland.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. R. Hill.....Registrar
Mrs. H. P. Grier, Sr.....Historian
Mrs. C. A. Stearns.....Leader C. of C.

ST. PAULS—HIGHLAND BOYS CHAPTER, NO. 1552

Mrs. R. H. Coley.....President
Mrs. A. E. Howard.....First Vice President
Mrs. F. R. Keith.....Second Vice President
Miss Della McGoogan.....Recording Secretary

Mrs. L. J. Moore.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. M. O. Denmark.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. A. McCormick.....Registrar
Mrs. L. I. Grantham.....Historian
Mrs. D. B. Lancaster.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. D. B. Lancaster.....Rolls of Honor
Mrs. A. F. Hughes.....Custodian of Flags
Mrs. E. C. Murray.....Chaplain
Miss Elizabeth McDonald.....Leader C. of C.

SYLVA—B. H. CATHEY CHAPTER, NO. 1651

Mrs. J. B. Ensley.....President
Mrs. C. A. Bales.....First Vice President
Mrs. J. R. Jones.....Second Vice President
Mrs. Billy Davis.....Secretary
Mrs. E. L. Wilson.....Treasurer
Mrs. Sam Monteith.....Registrar
Mrs. C. L. Allison.....Historian
Mrs. E. L. McKee.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. J. H. Cathey.....Chaplain
Mrs. J. F. Freeze.....Leader C. of C.

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, NO. 633

Mrs. John L. Bridgers.....Honorary President
Mrs. E. Y. Lovelace.....President
Mrs. R. J. Walker.....First Vice President
Mrs. Arthur Fountain.....Second Vice President
Mrs. W. C. Bogey.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. F. Clayton.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. L. Speight.....Treasurer
Mrs. H. P. Foxhall.....Registrar
Mrs. S. N. Harrell.....Historian
Mrs. J. R. Pender.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. Lalla Staton.....Custodian of Flags
Mrs. John L. Bridgers.....Chaplain
Mrs. M. L. Lauchlin.....Leader C. of C.

THOMASVILLE—BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, NO. 1151

Mrs. John R. Myers.....President
Mrs. J. E. Lambeth.....First Vice President
Mrs. Y. W. Lyles.....Second Vice President
Mrs. E. T. Hethcock.....Third Vice President

Miss Pauline Phillipps.....Recording Secretary
Miss Sallie McRackan.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. H. Ragan.....Treasurer
Mrs. R. H. Wilson.....Registrar
Mrs. D. W. Maddox.....Historian
Mrs. J. Q. Miller.....Recorder Crosses Honor
Mrs. J. A. Palmer.....Recorder Crosses Military Service
Miss Annie Hall.....Chaplain
Mrs. R. P. Murphy.....Leader C. of C.

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, NO. 1472

Miss Bessie Whitaker.....President
Mrs. R. D. Dixon.....Vice President
Mrs. H. B. Hargett.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. G. C. Herritage.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Pennie Foscue.....Treasurer
Mrs. Mark Wilson.....Registrar
Miss Louise Dixon.....Historian
Mrs. P. B. McDaniel.....Publicity Chairman

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, NO. 357

Mrs. W. N. Jeans.....President
Mrs. Frank Little.....First Vice President
Mrs. Cleo Allen.....Second Vice President
Mrs. L. B. Dawson.....Third Vice President
Mrs. J. W. Griggs.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Earle Dunlap.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. S. Brasington.....Treasurer
Mrs. B. G. Covington.....Registrar
Mrs. G. M. Howard.....Historian

WAGRAM—SPRING HILL CHAPTER, NO. 1975

Mrs. W. G. Shaw.....President
Mrs. Rush Wooley.....Vice President
Miss Fodie McKay.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. N. Steele.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. L. Purcell.....Treasurer
Miss Effie Cooley.....Registrar
Miss Kate McMillan.....Historian
Mrs. J. R. Bundy.....Chaplain

WARRENTON—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 939

Mrs. Paul Bell.....President
Mrs. Walter Flemming.....Vice President
Mrs. Clement Hunter.....Recording Secretary
Miss Ada Allen.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. E. Rooker.....Treasurer
Mrs. T. V. Allen.....Registrar
Miss Anna Graham.....Historian
Mrs. Nathan Palmer.....Publicity Chairman
Mrs. Hilliard.....Custodian

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, NO. 538

Mrs. L. P. Best.....President
Mrs. Charles Carroll.....First Vice President
Mrs. R. C. Pridgen.....Second Vice President
Mrs. R. V. Wells.....Third Vice President
Mrs. J. S. Fleming.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. Honeycutt.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. W. Farrior.....Registrar
Mrs. E. W. Jordan.....Historian
Mrs. G. P. Pridgen.....Chaplain
Miss Eula Powell.....Leader C. of C.

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, NO. 940

Mrs. O. R. Martin.....President
Mrs. R. R. Campbell.....First Vice President
Mrs. N. R. Medford.....Second Vice President
Mrs. W. F. Swift.....Secretary
Mrs. Leon Killian.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. H. Howell.....Registrar
Mrs. W. A. Hyatt.....Historian
Mrs. C. F. Kirkpatrick.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. D. M. Killian.....Chaplain

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, NO. 43

Mrs. J. D. Paul.....President
Mrs. O. B. Carmalt.....Vice President
Mrs. J. C. Meekins.....Secretary
Mrs. Esther Tripp.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. C. Rodman.....Registrar
Mrs. W. C. Rodman.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. J. D. Grimes.....Historian

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, NO. 600

Mrs. C. H. Jordan.....President
Mrs. John Sledge.....First Vice President
Mrs. R. S. Travis.....Second Vice President
Mrs. H. M. Neville.....Secretary
Mrs. D. C. Johnson.....Treasurer
Mrs. Jennie Williamson.....Registrar
Mrs. Ida T. Wilkins.....Historian
Mrs. John Sledge.....Leader C. of C.

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 657

Mrs. H. L. Lyon.....President
Mrs. W. R. Davis.....First Vice President
Mrs. L. Baggett.....Second Vice President
Mrs. W. R. McRackan.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. A. E. Powell.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Floyd Johnson.....Treasurer
Mrs. A. W. Baldwin.....Registrar
Mrs. W. E. Stone.....Historian
Mrs. W. F. Yates, Chadbourn, N. C.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. S. L. Smith.....Custodian of Property
Mrs. R. J. Powell.....Leader C. of C.

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, NO. 3

Mrs. Eugene Philyaw.....President
Mrs. A. J. Howell.....First Vice President
Mrs. S. P. Adams.....Second Vice President
Mrs. C. W. Spencer.....Third Vice President
Mrs. W. L. Bissinger.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Ronald Warner.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Lena Berry.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. Hicks Bunting.....Registrar
Mrs. M. J. Heyer.....Historian
Mrs. T. L. Speiden.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. T. E. Sprunt.....Custodian
Mrs. Eugene Philyaw.....Leader C. of C.

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, NO. 374

Mrs. Walter F. Woodard.....President
Mrs. J. E. Woodard.....First Vice President
Mrs. Annie H. Branch.....Second Vice President

Mrs. W. W. Simms.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. E. Woodard.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. L. J. Smith.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. W. House.....Registrar
Mrs. M. S. Morrison.....Historian
Miss Margaret Hearne.....Chaplain
Mrs. C. L. Blackburn.....Leader C. of C.

WINDSOR—FRANK W. BYRD CHAPTER, NO. 635

Miss Irma F. Shield.....President
Mrs. A. D. Phelps.....Vice President
Mrs. F. M. Dunstan.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. M. Bell.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. L. Gatling.....Treasurer
Mrs. A. C. Mitchell.....Registrar
Mrs. L. F. Pierce.....Historian
Mrs. E. W. Gray.....Custodian

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, NO. 211

Mrs. W. O. Spencer.....President
Mrs. H. L. Riggins.....First Vice President
Mrs. S. P. Hurdle.....Second Vice President
Mrs. J. R. Fletcher.....Third Vice President
Mrs. T. B. Apperson.....Recording Secretary
Miss Lily Leak.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. C. Chamberlain.....Treasurer
Mrs. C. D. Cromer.....Registrar
Mrs. J. E. Sills.....Historian
Miss Ida Hinshaw.....Leader C. of C.

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1213

Mrs. R. C. Bridger.....President
Mrs. J. N. Clark.....Vice President
Mrs. H. B. Knox.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. S. Shaw.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. W. Boone.....Treasurer
Mrs. A. T. Newsome.....Registrar
Mrs. T. D. Northcolt.....Historian
Mrs. H. C. Holloman.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. R. J. Taylor.....Chaplain

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1152

Mrs. G. A. Anderson.....President
Mrs. F. G. Harrelson.....Vice President
Mrs. A. Y. Kerr.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. A. E. Allison.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. L. Gwyn.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. P. Gwyn.....Registrar
Mrs. Van W. Daniels, Ruffin, N. C., R. F. D. No. 2.....Historian
Mrs. A. Y. Kerr.....Leader C. of C.

C. OF C. CHAPTERS AND LEADERS

ALBEMARLE—MILDRED LEE CHAPTER, NO. 98

Mrs. H. L. Horton.....Leader

ASHEBORO—ASHEBORO CHILDREN'S CHAPTER, NO. 93

.....Leader

ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, NO. 65

Mrs. Evelyn R. Flowe.....Leader

ASHEVILLE—MARTHA KEPLAR CHAPTER, NO. 68

Mrs. B. W. Warren.....Leader

AULANDER—JIMMIE LONG CHAPTER, NO. 105

.....Leader

BEAUFORT—ANNIE CARTER LEE CHAPTER, NO. 75

Mrs. Carrie Norcom.....Leader

BELMONT—ISABELLE MORRISON HILL CHAPTER, NO. 86

.....Leader

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS CHAPTER, NO. 88

Mrs. H. H. Patton.....Leader

BURGAW—BURGAW CHAPTER, NO. 48

Mrs. W. I. Taylor.....Leader

BURLINGTON—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, NO. 63

Miss Margaret Surratt.....Leader

CHAPEL HILL—CORNELIA SPENCER CARTER CHAPTER, NO. 91

.....Leader

CHARLOTTE—JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER, NO. 2

Mrs. Eloise Burkheimer.....Leader

CONCORD—JOHN PHIFER YOUNG CHAPTER, NO. 3

Mrs. George Richmond.....Leader

ENFIELD—ENFIELD BLUES CHAPTER, NO. 95

.....Leader

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY JR., CHAPTER, NO. 103

Miss Elizabeth Bush.....Leader

ELIZABETH CITY—SOPHIE E. MARTIN CHAPTER, NO. 97

Mrs. J. G. Fearing.....Leader

FAISON—CONFEDERATE HEROES CHAPTER, NO. 49

Mrs. S. R. Ireland.....Leader

FAYETTEVILLE—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER, NO. 19

Mrs. P. R. Smith.....Leader

GASTONIA—JAMES V. MOORE CHAPTER, NO. 8

.....Leader

GATESVILLE—STARS AND BARS CHAPTER, NO. 96

Mrs. J. C. Mullen.....Leader

GRAHAM—JACOB A. LONG CHAPTER, NO. 76

Mrs. W. E. White.....Leader

GREENSBORO—LIZZIE LINDSAY CHAPTER, NO. 11

Mrs. Hiram Bell.....Leader

HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER, NO. 39

Mrs. Willie Dickens.....Leader

HENDERSON—ORREN RANDOLPH SMITH CHAPTER, NO. 38

Mrs. M. J. O'Neill.....Leader

HERTFORD—JOHN HARVEY GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 101

Miss Mary Sumner.....Leader

HICKORY—DIXIE GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 37

.....Leader

HICKORY—JAMES A. WESTON CHAPTER, NO. 85

.....Leader

HIGH POINT—TAR HEEL CHAPTER, NO. 45

Mrs. Fox Marshall.....Leader

JACKSONVILLE—COL. S. B. TAYLOR CHAPTER, NO. 80

.....Leader

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 15

Mrs. C. M. Brickhouse.....Leader

KINGS MOUNTAIN—BESSIE SIMONTON CHAPTER, NO. 58

.....Leader

LAGRANGE—JOSEPH KINSEY CHAPTER, NO. 78

Mrs. J. P. Funderburke.....Leader

LEAKSVILLE—ANNIE JOHNS CHAPTER, NO. 84

Mrs. F. M. Flinn.....Leader

LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER, NO. 59

Mrs. L. H. Wall, Senior Division
Mrs. J. T. Ingram, Junior Division } .....Leaders

LITTLETON—MATT W. RANSOM CHAPTER, NO. 87

Mrs. Neill McRae.....Leader

LEXINGTON—LEE'S JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, NO. 52

.....Leader

LOUISBURG—COL. W. H. YARBOROUGH CHAPTER, NO. 92

.....Leader

MONROE—OLD NORTH STATE CHAPTER, NO. 104

Mrs. F. F. Shores.....Leader

MOORESVILLE—CARRIE LEAZAR CHAPTER, NO. 67

Inactive.

MOREHEAD CITY—MARY FRANCIS HANCOCK CHAPTER, NO. 74

Mrs. Zilphia Webb.....Leader

MOUNT AIRY—COL. B. Y. GRAVES CHAPTER, NO. 83

Mrs. P. S. Rothrock.....Leader

MOUNT OLIVE—MOUNT OLIVE CHAPTER, NO. 30

Mrs. John Brandon.....Leader

NASHVILLE—WM. T. ARRINGTON CHAPTER, NO. 69

Mrs. L. T. Vaughan.....Leader

NEWTON—BELLE WILFONG CHAPTER, NO. 79

Mrs. Glenn Long.....Leader

NEW BERN—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER, NO. 4

Mrs. W. B. MacDonald.....Leader

NORTH WILKESBORO—COL. W. H. H. COWLES CHAPTER, NO. 94

.....Leader

OXFORD—LANDIS-MINOR CHAPTER, NO. 90

Miss Janette E. Biggs.....Leader

ORIENTAL

Mrs. W. G. Dixon.....Leader

PITTSBORO—HENRY A. LONDON CHAPTER, NO. 20

Miss Carrie Jackson.....Leader

POLLOCKSVILLE—FRANCIS FOY CHAPTER, NO. 71

Miss Annie Whitford Hughes.....Leader

RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER, NO. 41

Miss Martha Haywood.....Leader

RED SPRINGS—JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, NO. 54

Miss Cornelia McMillan.....Leader

REIDSVILLE—ANNIE DILLARD HALL CHAPTER, NO. 26

Mrs. P. H. Rankin.....Leader

ROCKY MOUNT—JR. BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, NO. 24

.....Leader

ROXBORO—LAURA LONG CHAPTER, NO. —

Mrs. W. R. Jones.....Leader

SALISBURY—CHAS. F. FISHER CHAPTER, NO. 73

.....Leader

SCOTLAND NECK—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 22

.....Leader

SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER, NO. 42

Mrs. Alton Story.....Leader

SNOW HILL—CAPT. SWIFT GALLOWAY CHAPTER, NO. 82

.....Leader

SPRING HOPE—SPRING HOPE JUNIOR CHAPTER, NO. 70

Inactive.

SANFORD—MAMIE SCOTT CROSS CHAPTER, NO. 102

Mrs. W. G. Brown.....Leader

ST. PAULS—SCOTCH GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 100

Miss Elizabeth McDonald.....Leader

STATESVILLE—DAVIS CENTENNIAL CHAPTER, NO. 17

Mrs. C. A. Stearns.....Leader

SYLVA—SYLVA CHAPTER, NO. 81

Mrs. J. F. Freeze.....Leader

TARBORO—DIXIE LEE CHAPTER, NO. 10

Mrs. M. L. Lauchlin.....Leader

THOMASVILLE—GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 35

Mrs. R. P. Murphy.....Leader

WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER, NO. 9

.....Leader

WASHINGTON—WASHINGTON GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 1

.....Leader

WARSAW—LITTLE CONFEDERATES CHAPTER, NO. 55

Miss Eula Powell.....Leader

WAYNESVILLE—WM. BENDER FURGUSON CHAPTER, NO. 64

.....Leader

WELDON—EVA C. DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 77

Mrs. John Sledge.....Leader

WHITEVILLE—COLUMBUS GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 21

Mrs. R. J. Powell.....Leader

WILMINGTON—GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 6

Mrs. Eugene Philyaw.....Leader

WILSON—JR. CONFEDERACY CHAPTER, NO. 66

Mrs. C. L. Blackburn.....Leader

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS J. BROWN CHAPTER, NO. 56

Miss Ida C. Hinshaw.....Leader

WARRENTON—SALLIE DRAKE TWITTY CHAPTER, NO. 99

.....Leader

YANCEYVILLE—JOHN H. KERR, CHAPTER, NO. —

Mrs. A. Yancey Kerr.....Leader

DIVISION OFFICERS SINCE ORGANIZATION

ELECTED AT ORGANIZATION APRIL, 1895, WILMINGTON

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President and Founder.....Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, First Vice President.....Washington
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice President.....Raleigh
Mrs. F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice President.....Asheville
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. A. A. Watson, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Mearse, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Annie T. Bragaw, Registrar.....Washington
Mrs. Fannie Fisher Tiernan, Historian.....Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1897

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, First Vice President.....Grimesland
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice President.....Raleigh
Mrs. F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Fifth Vice President.....Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, Registrar.....Washington
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED SECOND CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1898

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice President.....Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice President.....Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary.....Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1899

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice President.....Greenville

Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice President.....Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary.....Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1900

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, First Vice President.....Greenville
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1901

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice President.....Charlotte
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Assistant Historian.....Kittrell

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1902

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Garland Jones, Second Vice President.....Raleigh
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. Thomas Hill, Registrar.....Hillsboro
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1903

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martha Keplar, First Vice President.....Asheville

Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice President.....Henderson
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1904

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, First Vice President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice President.....Henderson
Miss Sue Tate, Third Vice President.....Morganton
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1905

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Miss Laura M. Avery, First Vice President.....Morganton
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Second Vice President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Third Vice President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson

OFFICERS ELECTED TENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1906

Mrs. W. S. Parker, President.....Henderson
Mrs. H. M. Jones, First Vice President.....Durham
Mrs. James K. Norfleet, Second Vice President.....Winston
Miss Sue Collier, Third Vice President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Corresponding Secretary.....Kittrell
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Treasurer.....Charlotte
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED ELEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1907

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Mrs. R. F. Dalton, First Vice President.....Greensboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice President.....Wilmington
Mrs. G. P. Erwin, Third Vice President.....Wilmington
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED TWELFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1908

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Miss Sue Collier, First Vice President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Leah Jones Stevens, Third Vice President.....New Bern
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1909

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. S. Willard, First Vice President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazer, Third Vice President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. W. W. Watt, Registrar.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia

Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1910

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, First Vice President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazar, Third Vice President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1911

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, First Vice President.....Winston
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax, Second Vice President.....Greensboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1912

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. John Henderson, First Vice President.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington

Miss Carrie Leazer, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1913

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. F. L. Huggins, First Vice President.....Wilmington
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Third Vice President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Carrie Leazer, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1914

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Miss Daisy Denson, First Vice President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Latta Johnson, Third Vice President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. L. J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED NINETEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1915

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Charles Platt, First Vice President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice President.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Laura Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston

Mrs. B. L. Tyre, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTIETH CONVENTION, OCT., 1916

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Thompson, First Vice President.....Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn, Second Vice President.....Shelby
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-FIRST CONVENTION, OCT., 1917

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, First Vice President.....Kinston
Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Second Vice President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Third Vice President.....Asheville
Miss Nannie Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. A. H. Whiterington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters.....Lumberton

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-SECOND CONVENTION, APRIL 30-MAY 1, 1919

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, First Vice President.....Wilson
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice President.....Hendersonville
Miss Nannie M. Gray, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston

Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters.....Lumberton

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-THIRD CONVENTION, OCT., 1919

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. J. F. Hayden, First Vice President.....High Point
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice President.....Hendersonville
Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director Children's Chapters.....Thomasville

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1920

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Thomas G. Hayman, First Vice President.....New Bern
Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Second Vice President.....Winston-Salem
Miss Mary Mabry, Third Vice President.....Albemarle
Mrs. John H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary.....Gastonia
Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar.....Morehead City
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Historian.....Tarboro
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director Children's Chapters.....Thomasville

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-FIFTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1921

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. K. Norfleet, First Vice President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Second Vice President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. John Hollister, Third Vice President.....New Bern
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury

Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary.....Gastonia
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar.....Morehead City
Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses.....Raleigh
Mrs. J. L. Bridgers, Historian.....Tarboro
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain.....Lenoir
Mrs. C. S. Wallace, Director of Children's Chapters....Morehead City

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-SIXTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1922

Mrs. R. P. Holt, President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Thomas E. Sprunt, First Vice President.....Wilmington
Mrs. L. B. Newell, Second Vice President.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. C. Rodman, Third Vice President.....Washington
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. R. E. Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar.....Graham
Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses.....Raleigh
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Historian.....Mount Airy
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain.....Lenoir
Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace, Director Children's Chapters....Morehead City

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1923

Mrs. R. Philip Holt, President.....Rocky Mount
Miss Lizzie Lindsay, First Vice President.....Greensboro
Mrs. L. B. Newell, Second Vice President.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. Harper Erwin, Third Vice President.....Durham
Miss Hadley Woodard, Recording Secretary.....Wilson
Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Treasurer.....Morehead City
Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar.....Graham
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Historian.....Mount Airy
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Custodian of Crosses.....High Point
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Chaplain.....Tarboro
Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Director Children's Chapters.....Fayetteville

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1924

Mrs. J. Dolph Long, President.....Graham
Mrs. H. M. London, First Vice President.....Raleigh
Mrs. E. L. McKee, Second Vice President.....Sylva

Mrs. J. Harper Erwin, Third Vice President.....Durham
Miss Hadley Woodard, Recording Secretary.....Wilson
Mrs. Don E. Scott, Corresponding Secretary.....Graham
Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Treasurer.....Morehead City
Mrs. Emma Wallace, Registrar.....Charlotte
Mrs. John H. Anderson, Historian.....Fayetteville
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Recorder of Southern Crosses of Honor.....High Point
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Recorder of Crosses of Service.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Director of Children's Chapters....Fayetteville
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Chaplain.....Tarboro

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1925

Mrs. J. Dolph Long, President.....Graham
Mrs. H. M. London, First Vice President.....Raleigh
Mrs. L. B. Newell, Second Vice President.....Charlotte
Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Third Vice President.....Henderson
Mrs. Glenn Long, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Allen Thompson, Corresponding Secretary.....Graham
Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Treasurer.....Morehead City
Mrs. Emma Wallace, Registrar.....Charlotte
Mrs. John H. Anderson, Historian.....Fayetteville
Mrs. W. E. White, Recorder of Southern Crosses of Honor..Louisburg
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Recorder of Crosses of Service.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. A. W. Falkener, Chaplain.....Goldsboro
Mrs. W. R. Cowper, Director of C. of C.....Gatesville

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTIETH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1926

Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, President.....Wilson
Mrs. Alfred Williams, First Vice President, 202 New Bern Ave.....Raleigh
Mrs. L. B. Newell, Second Vice President, 603 North Church Street.....Charlotte
Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Third Vice President.....Henderson
Mrs. Glenn Long, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. James Edwin Woodard, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilson
Mrs. Garland Daniel, Treasurer, 403 W. Washington St...Greensboro
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Registrar, 607 West Fifth St.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. W. E. White, Historian.....Louisburg
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Recorder of Crosses of Honor.....High Point
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Recorder of Crosses of Service....High Point
Mrs. W. R. Cowper, Director of C. of C.....Gatesville
Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTY-FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1927

Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, President.....Wilson
Mrs. Alfred Williams, First Vice President.....Raleigh
Mrs. J. S. Wellborn, Second Vice President.....High Point
Mrs. Wm. M. Peck, Third Vice President.....Wilmington
Mrs. S. L. Smith, Recording Secretary.....Whiteville
Mrs. James Edwin Woodard, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilson
Mrs. Garland Daniel, Treasurer.....Greensboro
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Registrar.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. W. E. White, Historian.....Louisburg
Mrs. Harry P. Deaton, Custodian of Crosses.....Mooresville
Mrs. Glenn Long, Director of C. of C.....Newton
Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTY-SECOND CONVENTION OCTOBER, 1928

Mrs. E. L. McKee, President.....Sylva
Mrs. Rufus L. Gwyn, First Vice President.....Lenoir
Mrs. J. S. Wellborn, Second Vice President.....High Point
Mrs. William Peck, Third Vice President.....Wilmington
Mrs. S. L. Smith, Recording Secretary.....Whiteville
Mrs. J. R. Buchanan, Corresponding Secretary.....Sylva
Mrs. Garland Daniel, Treasurer.....Greensboro
Mrs. A. H. Crowell, Registrar.....Newton
Mrs. W. S. Bernard, Historian.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. H. P. Deaton, Custodian of Crosses.....Mooresville
Mrs. George P. Entwistle, Chaplain.....Rockingham
Mrs. J. G. Fearing, Director of C. of C.....Elizabeth City

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTY-THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1929

Mrs. E. L. McKee, President.....Sylva
Mrs. Rufus L. Gwyn, First Vice President.....Lenoir
Mrs. W. O. Spencer, Second Vice President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Glenn Long, Third Vice President Director C. of C.....Newton
Mrs. Joseph Carruth, Recording Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. H. E. Buchanan, Corresponding Secretary.....Sylva
Mrs. W. A. Thomas, Treasurer.....Statesville
Mrs. A. H. Crowell, Registrar.....Newton
Mrs. W. S. Bernard, Historian.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. H. P. Deaton, Custodian of Crosses.....Mooresville
Mrs. George P. Entwistle, Chaplain.....Rockingham

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

(As Revised October, 1929)

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this organization shall be the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and the business office shall be the place of residence of the Recording Secretary.

ARTICLE II

OBJECTS

The objects of the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be historical, benevolent, memorial, educational and social.

1st. To honor the memory of those who gave service to the Confederate States; to protect, preserve and mark places made historic by Confederate valor; to collect and preserve the material for a truthful history of the War Between the States; to record the patient endurance of hardship and the patriotic devotion of the women of the Confederacy.

2nd. To fulfill the sacred duty of benevolence toward the survivors and toward those dependent upon them.

3rd. To assist worthy descendants of Confederates in securing proper education.

4th. To bring into the organization all women eligible to membership, and to cherish the ties of friendship that bind us in one great organization.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Sec. 1. There shall be three classes of membership, viz: Regular, Honorary, and Associate.

Sec. 2. Those women not less than eighteen years of age who are entitled to membership are the women who are widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces, grandnieces, and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the Confederate Army, Navy, or Civil Service, or of those men unfit for active duty, who loyally gave aid to the Cause. Also Southern women, who can give proof of personal service or loyal aid to the Southern Cause during the war, and the lineal descendants and nieces of such women, wherever living. Northern women having no male relative, who served the Confederate States of America in the War Between the States, 1861-1865, and having themselves performed no special service to same, but having married a Confederate soldier since 1865, and through this means becoming a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, shall have the words "by adoption" placed upon their certificates of membership, and upon the Registrar's books, and in all rosters shall be designated as members "by adoption." Said members, "by adoption," will be entitled to all rights and privileges of the General Organization, Division or Chapter, except that of transmitting this honor to members of her family. Their children by a Confederate soldier shall be eligible under his lineage.

Sec. 3. Honorary membership may be conferred upon eligible women whom it is desired to honor, whether they do or not hold membership in the organization.

Sec. 4. Honorary officers may or may not be tax paying members of this Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. Only honorary officers who are tax paying members are entitled to a vote.

Sec. 5. Associate members are those persons who being unable to become members of this Division, have aided in the work.

ARTICLE IV

ORGANIZATION

Sec. 1. This organization shall consist of the various Chapters in North Carolina; each Chapter shall be designated by a name chosen by its members.

Sec. 2. Seven women in any town or immediate neighborhood in the State may organize a Chapter by filling out application blanks and signing charter application. These papers accompanied by a charter fee of $5.00 shall be sent to the Division President with certificate fees of 25c per member. The President of the Division, after writing the words "charter member" on each membership application, shall sign same and forward to the Division Registrar,

with a certificate fee of 25c per member. The Charter application shall be signed by the Division President and forwarded by her to the Recording Secretary General with the fee of $3.00. Two dollars of the charter fee shall be sent to the Division Treasurer.

Sec. 3. All application blanks must be made out in triplicate and signed with full name followed, when married, by husband's full name in parenthesis.

Sec. 4. Each application blank must show historical proof of the applicant's eligibility as defined by the United Daughters of the Confederacy. One or more of the following proofs must be given:

1. Affidavit from Chairman, State Historical Commission.
2. Certified proof from War Department in Washington, D. C.
3. Affidavit from Director of Children of the Confederacy Chapter that the paper of applicant is exact copy of a registered Children of the Confederacy paper with certified proof of relationship to the same ancestor.
4. Current history as recorded in some published work of recognized authenticity.
5. Date from tombstone, location of grave being given, also relationship to ancestor may be proved by probate records in matters pertaining to estates.
6. Certified copy of a Confederate veteran's pension application on which pension has been granted with certified proof of applicant's relationship to pensioner.
7. A certified copy of registered United Daughters of the Confederacy paper, provided it meets with the provision of the By-Laws as to eligibility and contains sufficient historical data.
8. A certified copy of ancestor's Cross of Honor application on which the Cross has been granted, with sworn statement of relationship to the receiver of the Cross.
9. Sworn statement of one or more persons with positive knowledge, not hearsay, of "Material Aid" or "Civil Service" on which applicant bases eligibility, and a full account of the "Material Aid" must be given.

Sec. 5. No Chapter can be chartered in a town where another already exists except by the consent of a majority of the Division Executive Board.

Sec. 6. No person can be a member of more than one Chapter at a time, but members may be transferred by demit from one Chapter to another. Only members in good standing who have paid their General, Division, Educational and Convention taxes and Chapter dues shall be entitled to an official transfer of membership

by demit from one Chapter to another. Only printed demits carrying records are legal. A demit presented within one year shall establish her membership in any Chapter to which she may be acceptable. Demits in triplicate must be sent to Division Registrar as applications.

Sec. 7. A Chapter may have as many honorary members as it chooses but they shall not be counted on the roster of the Chapter.

ARTICLE V

CONVENTIONS

Sec. 1. Conventions shall be held annually on the second Wednesday in October, at such places as the previous Convention selects. Power is vested in the Division Executive Board to change the place or date for reasons they consider good and sufficient.

Sec. 2. The Convention of this Division shall be self-entertaining. To cover necessary expenses of the meeting, a tax of 10 cents shall be required of each bona fide member, this fund not to be used for local social entertainment; this tax shall be sent to the Division Treasurer before July 1st of each year.

Sec. 3. Conventions of this Division shall consist of Division officers, Honorary tax-paying Division Officers, ex-Division Presidents, Leaders of Children's Chapters, Chapter Presidents, District Directors, Chairmen of Division committees and all duly elected delegates.

Sec. 4. Each chapter shall be entitled to representation in all meetings of the Division, on the basis of one representative for the first seven members, and an additional one for each additional twenty-five members. Representation shall be based on registration and the per capita tax paid. No proxies from one chapter to another shall be allowed. The President of a chapter or Chairman of the delegation shall cast the vote according to the instruction of her delegates. Although a chapter is not represented by its full delegation, the delegate or delegates present may vote the full strength of the chapter.

Sec. 5. The active Division officers, the ex-Division Presidents, Honorary tax-paying Division Officers, Division Committee Chairmen, District Directors, Chapter Presidents, Leaders of Registered C. of C. Chapters, and honorary tax paying officers shall be entitled to one vote in Convention but no proxies shall be allowed them and no woman shall cast more than one personal vote. Chapter Presidents shall be allowed no alternates to Convention.

ARTICLE VI

OFFICERS

Sec. 1. The officers of the Division shall consist of a President, First, Second, and Third Vice-President, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Historian, Recorder of Crosses and Chaplain. These officers shall be elected on the morning of the third day of Convention. Elections shall be by ballot; provided, however, when there is only one candidate for any one of said offices then a viva voce vote may be taken. A majority of votes cast shall elect.

Sec. 2. No officer, except the Treasurer and Recorder of Crosses shall be eligible for office for more than two consecutive years. The Treasurer and Recorder of Crosses shall not be eligible for office for more than three consecutive years. The terms of office of all officers shall begin on December 1 and all books and records shall be transferred by that date. Change of President and Recording Secretary shall be on alternate years.

Sec. 3. The number of honorary Presidents shall be limited to six, the number of honorary Vice-Presidents to four, honorary Historian to one; this office to expire with the present incumbent. Candidates for honorary offices must be bona fide members of United Daughters of the Confederacy and their elections shall be held at the same time and in the same manner as regular officers.

Sec. 4. All Chapters shall hold their annual elections in October and all elections held at any other time shall be illegal. Newly elected officers shall not assume their duties until after Division Convention. Retiring Recording Secretaries of chapters shall send a list of all chapter officers to Division Recording Secretary immediately after their election or prior to November 1st.

ARTICLE VII

COMMITTEES

There shall be twelve standing committees as follows: Executive, Educational, Historical, Constitution and By-Laws, Legislative, Publicity, Finance, Soldiers' Home, Confederate Woman's Home, Text Book, North Carolina Room in Richmond and Credentials.

ARTICLE VIII

DUES, FEES, APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 1. The Charter fee shall be $5.00, $3.00 of which goes to General organization and $2.00 to Division. Necessary application

blanks will be sent free with each charter application. Other application blanks will cost 2 cents each.

Sec. 2. Upon organization and on or before February 1st, each chapter shall pay into the Treasury of the Division a per capita tax of 40 cents for Division, 20 cents for General, 30 cents for Educational and 10 cents for Convention expense for every member in good standing. By January 1st, each chapter Treasurer shall send to the Division Registrar a typed list of those members paying per capita tax. After having been verified and returned to Chapter Treasurer, this list in duplicate must accompany taxes sent to the Division Treasurer by February 1st. All new members received into a chapter between February 1st and September 15th must pay all taxes by latter date or they will not be entitled to be counted in Division or General Convention. All chapters whose taxes on old members are not paid by February 1st stand suspended until taxes are paid.

Sec. 3. Each Chapter shall pay annually $1.00 to the Treasurer over and above her Division and General per capita tax for a Sinking Fund, this fund to be used for special purposes and drawn upon only by two-thirds vote of a Convention. This Sinking Fund is obligatory.

Sec. 4. All moneys sent by Chapters to Division Treasurer at any time must be accompanied by an itemized list, stating for what purpose money is intended.

Sec. 5. Sufficient money shall be taken out of the Division Treasury to defray the expenses of the Division President to the General Convention. The expenses of the Division President shall be paid to the Division Convention, same to be taken out of the Convention Expense Fund. All Division officers and Chairmen of Committees shall have their necessary office expenses paid out of the Division Treasury subject to the approval of the President.

Sec. 6. All moneys for whatsoever cause except for charters and U. D. C. certificates and application blanks and Crosses of Honor and Crosses of Military Service shall be sent to the Division Treasurer, who will disburse them under order from the President. The right to transfer all unused funds on the completion or abandonment of the object for which raised shall be by a majority of vote of delegates present.

Sec. 7. A Chapter to be in good standing in the Division must pay its Sinking Fund, General, Division, Educational and Convention taxes on all members declared in good standing by the Chapter.

Sec. 8. No work carrying money can be presented upon the Convention floor until it has been presented to the Executive Board and favorably reported by it.

Sec. 9. No appeals for money for any cause shall be sent to Chapters unless bearing the endorsement of the Division President. Nor can the Executive Board call for money for any object unless the work has been previously endorsed by the Convention.

ARTICLE IX

CERTIFICATES AND DEMITS

Sec. 1. Certificates of membership will be issued by the organization as soon as possible after membership has been granted. Applicants shall fill out three application blanks after which they shall be sent to the Division Registrar accompanied by 25 cents for certificate of membership. The Division Registrar shall sign and number applications, forwarding all three to Registrar General, who, after signing, will return two to the Division Registrar who shall at once return one to Chapter Registrar. No member can be admitted to a Chapter until her application blank is signed by Registrar General and has been returned to Chapter Registrar. Certificates are sent to Division President who, after signing, shall forward to Chapter President. The Chapter President, after signing, shall secure Chapter Registrar's signature to the certificate and immediately deliver same to the applicant. The registration is necessary to determine the voting strength of a Chapter in the Convention.

Sec. 2. Demits can be ordered from Registrar General and Division Registrar without cost and these must only be given to members who have paid their dues, Division and General taxes to date when demit is requested. No demit is good after one year.

ARTICLE X

SCHOLARSHIPS

Sec. 1. There shall be the following scholarships maintained by the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy and Children of the Confederacy. The student is entitled to hold the said scholarship four years provided grades show good work.

No. 1. Mrs. William M. Parsley—North Carolina College for Women.

No. 2. Mrs. Ella D. Broadnax—North Carolina College for Women.

No. 3. H. L. Riggens—North Carolina College for Women.
No. 4. Orren Randolph Smith—North Carolina College for Women.
No. 5. Governor Zebulon Baird Vance—North Carolina College for Women.
No. 6. James I. Metts—North Carolina College for Women.
No. 7. Jacksie Daniel Morrison—North Carolina College for Women.
No. 8. Col. Sion H. Rogers—North Carolina College for Women.
No. 9. Capt. Samuel A. Ashe—North Carolina College for Women.
No. 10. Emmeline J. Pigott—North Carolina College for Women.
No. 11. Bettie Mariotte Whitehead—North Carolina College for Women.
No. 12. Elvira Worth Moffit—North Carolina College for Women.
No. 13. Nina Webb Wallace—C. of C.—North Carolina College for Women.
No. 14. Gen. Robert Ransom—University of N. C.
No. 15. Avery Kirkman—Greensboro College for Women.
No. 16. P. H. Hanes—Brevard Institute.
No. 17. Cadia Barbee Wellborn—High Point College.
No. 18. Gen. James Johnson Pettigrew—East Carolina Teachers' College.
No. 19. Tempie Whitehead Holt—C. of C.—Either at N. C. C. W. or East Carolina Teachers' College, as applicant may prefer.

This scholarship is available only to active or former members of C. of C.

No. 20. Jefferson Davis Scholarship for the best essay on Jefferson Davis, scholarship valued at 200.00, good for only one year. If won by a boy, he may select either the University of North Carolina or State College. If by a girl, either N. C. C. W. or East Carolina Teachers' College. Essay must be written by a High School Senior and must be in hands of Chairman of Education not later than May 15th.

The winner of the Jefferson Davis Essay Prize scholarship need not necessarily be a descendant of a Confederate Veteran. But applicants for all other scholarships must be needy and worthy descendants of Confederate Veterans.

No. 21. Mildred Jones Wissler Loan Fund.

Sec. 2. The Chairman of Education shall keep complete records of all scholarships, whether supported by Individuals, Chapters, Districts or the Division.

Sec. 3. Scholarships shall be awarded only to applicants who cannot otherwise possibly secure college education or to complete one already begun. Applications for all regular scholarships must be in hands of Chairman of Education by May 1st.

ARTICLE XI

SOUTHERN CROSSES OF HONOR

Sec. 1. Southern Crosses of Honor may be bestowed on January 19, Lee-Jackson Day; May 10, Memorial Day; June 3, President Jefferson Davis' Birthday; August 23, State Day; September 27, Raphael Semme's Birthday; January 14, Matthew Fontaine Maury's Birthday; and shall not be worn by any one but a Confederate Veteran.

ARTICLE XII

CROSSES OF MILITARY SERVICE

Crosses of Military Service may be bestowed on any lineal descendant of a Confederate soldier or sailor, who, subsequent to April 5, 1917, and prior to November 11, 1918, served honorably in the Army, Navy or Marine Corps of the United States, or as a member of the armed forces of its allies, shall be entitled to receive the award of the Cross of Military Service; provided he served at least ten days prior to November 11, 1918, and that his total service was at least ninety days, unless hastened by death or disability; and *provided further*, that he received an honorable discharge, or has served continuously since November 11, 1918, in the military or naval service; and *provided further*, that no award shall be made to any so-called "conscientious objector" even though he may have received an honorable discharge.

Where the award of a Cross of Military Service is made to a person, who served overseas prior to November 11, 1918, there shall be added, as an additional mark of distinction, a bronze dolphin, to be placed on the ribbon by which the Cross is suspended. This provision shall include those of the Navy or Marine Corps engaged in the transport service in the beligerent zone. Crosses of Military Service may be awarded on the following days: January 14th, birthday of Commodore Matthew Fontaine Maury; January 19th, birthday of General Robert E. Lee, (commemorative of the Army); Memorial Day (commemorative of the Private Soldier); June 3rd, birthday of Jefferson Davis (recognition of Government); September 27th, birthday of Admiral Raphael Semmes (recognition of the Navy); November 11, Armistice Day (commemorative of the World War).

ARTICLE XIII

DISTRICT MEETINGS

Sec. 1. The Division shall be divided into fifteen Districts, which shall include counties, both with and without Chapters.

Sec. 2. Each District shall be under a Director, elected annually at each District meeting by the Chapters but no new Director shall take charge until after the Division Convention of that year. No Director shall be eligible for office for more than two consecutive years.

Sec. 3. Each Director shall direct the work of her District; she shall fix the date of the Spring meeting, shall notify Chapters of time and place of meeting, shall preside over it and in every way endeavor to promote the work in her District. She shall prepare a report from October to October for the Annual Division Convention. Said reports shall be read on the Convention floor by the Director or some member of her District appointed by her but shall not be printed in the minutes. District reports shall be confined strictly to work accomplished, and shall be limited to five minutes.

Sec. 4. District Directors shall be authorized to organize Chapters keeping within the bounds of their respective U. D. C. Districts.

Sec. 5. The Lane Banner will be awarded the District making the best annual report. All District prizes will be presented by the President immediately after the reading of the District reports.

Sec. 6. A committee to decide the Lane Banner shall be appointed by the President from Districts not competing for the banner.

Sec. 7. All District moneys must be sent to the Division Treasurer.

Sec. 8. When a District desires a Division President to attend its meetings, all her expenses must be paid by the District.

Sec. 9. A personal vote in Convention shall be allowed each District Director but no proxies are permitted.

ARTICLE XIV

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

Sec. 1. The Children's Chapters of the Division shall be under the supervision of a Director who shall be the third Vice President of the Division.

Sec. 2. Every U. D. C. Chapter in the Division shall endeavor to have a Children's Chapter, said Chapter to be under the direction of a leader from among the members of the Mother Chapter. The leader shall be responsible for the children in every way; but the children themselves shall elect officers from among their own members.

Sec. 3. The same rules of membership as in the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be observed, three application blanks shall be forwarded to Division Third Vice President, who, after signing, shall forward to Third Vice President-General. A certificate fee of 25 cents shall accompany each application. When a member has reached the age of eighteen and wishes to be transferred to the Daughters of the Confederacy, C. of C. application blank shall be copied verbatim upon three U. D. C. blanks and these with 25 cents for U. D. C. Certificate filed with Chapter Registrar. Boys and girls from infancy to eighteen years are eligible to membership but their membership shall cease in C. of C. Chapters at eighteen years of age.

Sec. 4. Children's Chapters are not chartered nor do members pay any Division taxes. All money raised by C. of C. Chapters shall be sent to the Division Treasurer. An annual report shall be prepared by each leader to be printed in the Minutes.

Sec. 5. Each children's Chapter shall have a leader who shall be a member of and elected by the Mother Chapter and she shall be a member of its Executive Board.

Sec. 6. Wednesday evening of each Convention shall be set aside as Children's Evening, and shall be under the supervision of the Third Vice President. The exercises shall consist of a pageant or other entertainment by the local C. of C. or a short address but under no circumstances both. The two best reports shall be read. All Banners, Prizes, Medals, etc. pertaining to Children's work shall be presented at this time by the Director without presentation or acceptance speeches. Not more than $15 shall be taken from the Convention Expense Fund for this program.

Sec. 7. All C. of C. Chapter reports shall be sent to the Third Vice President of the Division in duplicate by September 15 of each year. After compiling her report for the Division Convention, the Third Vice President shall send one set to the Third Vice President-General. From the other set, she shall select reports competing for the William Moore Watson Banner, sending them to judges in a disinterested city. The Judges immediately upon coming to a decision shall send their report to the Third Vice President, who shall notify the winning Chapter so that it may send a representative to the Convention to read the report if so desired.

Sec. 8. Judges of Historical Essays shall make their reports to the Director who may notify winners in time for them to be present to receive their prizes on Children's Evening.

Sec. 9. All reports read on Children's Evening must be verbatim copies of those submitted to the Director.

Sec. 10. The following shall be the creed of the C. of C. and each leader shall be required to teach it to members.

CREED

Because we desire to perpetuate, in love and honor, the heroic deeds of those who enlisted in the Confederate Army and upheld its flag through four years of war, we, the Children of Confederate ancestry, have united in an organization called "The Children of the Confederacy," in which our strength, enthusiasm, and love of justice can exert its influence.

We, therefore, pledge ourselves to preserve pure ideals; to honor our Veterans; to study and teach the truths of history, (one of the most important of which is the War Between the States was not a Rebellion, nor was its underlying cause to sustain slavery) and to always act in a manner that will reflect honor upon our noble and patriotic ancestors—Holt.

ARTICLE XV

HISTORICAL EVENING

Thursday of each Convention week at the option of the Division President and Division Historian may be set aside as Historical Evening. When this is done, three papers written in the contest for prizes and selected by the Division Historian may be read or short addresses may be given, but not both. An amount of not more than $30 to be taken from the Convention Expense Fund shall be expended for this program.

ARTICLE XVI

LAWS

Sec. 1. The Division shall have the right to adopt such rules, regulations, and by-laws, as it may see fit, provided they in no way conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the United Daughters of the Confederacy or the Laws of North Carolina.

Sec. 2. Each Chapter shall have the right to adopt such rules and regulations as it sees fit, provided they do not conflict with the

Constitution and By-Laws of the United Daughters of the Confederacy or the North Carolina Division. Where no mention of a subject is made in a Chapter Constitution, the Division Constitution must be the law on the subject.

ARTICLE XVII

MANUAL

Mrs. Fox's Parliamentary Rules shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by this constitution.

ARTICLE XVIII

AMENDMENTS

This constitution may be changed or amended every two years beginning with 1929 by a two-thirds vote of the votes cast in regular Convention assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is offered but all amendments must be accepted by the United Daughters of the Confederacy Committee on Constitution and By-Laws before being sent out to Chapters. All amendments must bear the names of Chapters or individuals submitting them.

BY-LAWS

BY-LAW I

DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Sec. 1. The President shall preside at all meetings. She shall have supervision of the Division, appoint all committees and approve all orders drawn on the Treasury for the payment of money. She shall have special meetings of the Division at the request of twenty-five chapters. She shall be the Chairman of the Executive Board, which shall consist of the active officers of the Division, and when a vacancy among the officers occurs, she shall fill it. She shall represent the Division, prepare and read her report at General Conventions, represent all chapters without delegates and be Chairman of the Division delegation. She shall keep the file of all charter applications she issues, adding to same names of President-General and Recording Secretary-General and date when charter is issued. She shall sign all Charter application blanks and mark "Charter Member," "approved," signing her name on every U. D. C. application blank accompanying it, forwarding the charter application and charter fee of $3 to the Recording Secretary-General and the U. D. C. applications with certificate fee of 25 cents for each member to the Division Registrar.

Sec. 2. The First Vice President shall assist the President in the work of the Division when called upon. She shall also have charge of all badge blanks and shall issue same to Chapter Presidents.

The Second Vice President shall be Chairman of the Educational Committee and have charge of all educational work.

The Third Vice President shall serve as Director of the Children's Chapters of the Division. She shall have entire supervision of the work along these lines. She shall have charge of the Children's Chapter report blanks, application and demit blanks. She shall send three report blanks to each C. of C. leader thirty days before the annual Division Convention. She shall file in steel cases all application blanks arranged by Chapters, alphabetically according to towns. She shall arrange for and preside over Children's Evening From the C. of C. reports, she shall select fifteen of the best to be turned over to a committee who will award the William Moore Watson Banner for the best report. She shall issue to all C. of C. Chapters the Creed of the Children of the Confederacy.

Sec. 3. The Recording Secretary shall keep a file of the Minutes of each Convention of the Division, shall send to all chapters copies of contemplative amendments to the Constitution thirty days before Convention, together with Call for annual Convention as well as two Chapter report blanks and two Credential blanks. She shall keep a roll of all Chapters in the Division with dates of Charters and names of first Presidents. She shall secure a list of all officers of the Division and Chapters in the Division, arrange the latter list alphabetically according to towns, typewrite and forward to Corresponding Secretary General by December 5. She shall address and mail out to Chapters the Minutes of each annual Convention.

She shall be empowered and required to cut all reports of all kinds to their proper length for publication in the Minutes and to eliminate all matter not strictly business. She shall tabulate for the printers all questions on U. D. C. report blanks and shall be allowed all expenses incurred in preparing the Minutes for the printer.

The retiring Recording Secretary shall arrange, print and distribute the Minutes of her own Convention, after being approved by the President presiding at the Convention but when a new President has been elected, all bids for printing the Minutes must be sent to her and no contracts can be made without her approval. The manuscript for the Minutes must be handed to the printers on or before December 1 of each year and the contract with them must require that the said Minutes be ready for distribution by January 15.

Sec. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance and keep an accurate note of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointments and shall furnish the names of all members to their respective Chairmen, also name of Chairman to each member of Committee.

Sec. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all Division and General taxes and disburse same under order of the President for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to Treasurers of Chapters only for moneys received as Chapter contributions. She shall remit General taxes to Treasurer General so as to be in her hands by March 1, July 1, and September 15 of each year. Her books shall close thirty days before each Division Convention, after which time she can receive no Division nor General taxes. Immediately after the reading of her report at Convention, she may open her books for all moneys except taxes and report all moneys so received as an Addeda to her report. Her books shall be ready for auditors ten days before each annual Convention and shall be

subject to inspection of Division President at any time. She shall notify District Directors each Spring of the delinquencies of Chapters within their Districts. Before January 1, she shall send to each Chapter Treasurer in the Division two blanks for typed lists of members paying taxes. She shall send to the Division President by September 1 a list of all Chapters in the Division not having paid their Division and General taxes and notify her of those who are two or more years in arrears. She shall prepare a list of all Chapters in the Division showing number of tax paid members in each for the use of the Credentials Committee and if unable to attend Convention, shall have said list in hands of Chairman of that Committee three days prior to opening of Convention. The Treasurer shall give bond for such sum as shall be determined by the Executive Committee.

Sec. 6. The Registrar shall compile and keep permanent records of all U. D. C. applications. These applications shall be filed in binder by Chapters, arranged alphabetically by towns and Chapter and Division Roll Numbers. All of these records shall be kept in steel filing cases. She shall send the Chairman of Credentials Committee each year five days before opening of Convention a typewritten list of number of active members in each Chapter. Her books shall close September 15, after which time, no application blanks shall be received for her Division report but she may continue to sign and forward application blanks to the Registrar-General until October 1, after which time papers must be held. The list of new members may form an Addenda to her report and be sent to Recording Secretary-General by November 1. She shall hold and dispense all application blanks and demits to the Chapters.

Sec. 7. The Recorder of Crosses shall have charge of and keep on hand supply of all Crosses of Honor, application and record blanks and shall furnish same on request of the Chapter Presidents. She shall keep a careful copy of all records sent in for Southern Crosses of Honor.

The Recorder of Crosses shall also keep all blanks for Crosses of Military Service for World War Veterans, the descendants of Confederate Soldiers or Sailors and furnish same to Chapters on application at 2 cents each. She shall have the custody of all returned blanks, keeping same on file.

Sec. 8. The Historian shall endeavor to increase interest along historical lines and collect all historic papers. She shall have charge of Historical Evening when one is deemed advisable, and shall preside over the exercises. She shall present all historical prizes immediately after the reading of her report in Convention.

Sec. 9. The Chaplain shall conduct all devotional exercises during each annual Convention, if needed, and shall arrange for and preside over Memorial Hour.

BY-LAW II

REPORTS

Sec. 1. U. D. C. Chapter reports shall be on blanks furnished by the Division and none shall exceed one hundred and fifty words. Non-compliance with this law will forfeit publishing of said report. These reports shall not be read on the floor of the Convention but shall be published in the Minutes.

Sec. 2. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to the work done and limited to five minutes.

Sec. 3. Memorial Hour shall be held at noon on the second day of each Convention. Memorials shall be given to prominent members of United Daughters of the Confederacy or distinguished Confederate Veterans and shall be limited to five minutes each and all to be printed in the Minutes.

Sec. 4. Every Chapter Registrar must not later than September 15 send to Division Registrar the names of all members deceased or moved away as well as those of any married or those which in any way would change the record of the chapter roster. Chapter Registrars should also send to Division Corresponding Secretary by October 1 a list of all members deceased during the year. This list to be read at Memorial Hour and a copy of the names to be sent by the Division Corresponding Secretary to the Corresponding Secretary-General by October 15 and one furnished the Division Recording Secretary for the Minutes.

BY-LAW III

COMMITTEES

Sec. 1. There shall be such special committees as the work of the organization requires and said Committees shall only be appointed after having been ratified by Convention in regular session. There shall be no honorary nor Advisory nor District Committees nor Advisory Board in the Division or Chapters.

Sec. 2. All standing committees shall consist of not less than three nor more than five members except the Executive Committee which shall be composed of the active officers of the Division. The Historical Committee composed of a Chairman (who shall be the Division Historian) and all Chapter Historians. The Soldiers' Home

and Woman's Home Purchasing Committee shall each consist of a Chairman and two members residing in the towns where Homes are situated.

Sec. 3. No special Committee shall exceed five members but when so desired, the Chairman of the Committee may have added to it the words, "and Chapter Presidents."

Sec. 4. The Committee on Stationery shall consist of five members whose duties shall be to provide such stationery as may be needed for the use of the working officers of this Division and to supply at reasonable prices Chapters or members who may desire their writing paper marked with the insignia of the Organization.

Sec. 5. The Educational Committee shall consist of the Second Vice President as Chairman and two other members of the Division. They shall have charge of the educational work in the Division, shall receive applications for General and Division scholarships. District Directors shall have charge of educational matters in their districts and shall report to Division Chairman before April 15. The Educational Chairman shall keep a list of all notes connected with the loan funds and coöperate with the Treasurer in collecting same.

Sec. 6. The Credentials Committee shall consist of five persons, two of whom shall be the Division Registrar and Treasurer. This Committee shall be subject to the call of the Chairman and shall not recognize any credentials received by it later than Saturday night previous to the Convention.

Sec. 7. The Committee on Constitution and By-Laws shall consist of three members to whom all amendments shall be sent by June 1 of the years when amendments are allowed. These shall be forwarded to the General Chairman of Division Constitution and By-Laws Committee for approval and upon their return shall be given to the Recording Secretary for distribution thirty days before Convention.

Sec. 8. For the election of officers, the Division shall be divided into five sections composed of the following Districts:

Section 1, Composed of Districts 1, 2, and 3.
Section 2, Composed of Districts 4, 5, and 6.
Section 3, Composed of Districts 7, 8, and 9.
Section 4, Composed of Districts 10, 11, and 12.
Section 5, Composed of Districts, 13, 14, and 15.

There shall be a Nominating Committee of five members, one from each of the above named sections. These members shall be selected by a personal vote of the delegates present from their

respective sections at caucuses held on the first evening of annual Convention following the opening exercises. The names selected shall be presented as nominations for Nominating Committee by the Chairman of each caucus immediately after the report of the Credentials Committee on the opening morning of Convention. The election of Nominating Committee shall follow. Said Committee to present the name of one or more candidates for each office to be filled at that Convention.

Nominations may also be made from the floor. No candidates name shall be presented on the floor or by the Committee unless it is known she will serve if elected and is present at the Convention or absent for a known and reasonable cause.

Sec. 9. The Executive Committee shall consist of the active officers of the Division. This Committee shall conduct the general affairs of the organization in the interim between the annual Conventions. It shall have supervision and control of all property and affairs of the organization but shall not call for money for any purpose until it has been authorized by a Convention. It shall meet the day before each Convention or oftener when necessary and a report of all business and recommendations shall be made to Convention. No recommendation of Executive Board can be presented to Chapter until adopted by the Convention.

Sec. 10. The Committee on Finance consisting of three members shall be elected by the Executive Committee. The members shall be women of recognized business ability whose duties shall be to pass upon all resolutions, donating money from the Treasury and to recommend investment of funds. They shall arrange with a Certified Public Accountant located in the same town as the Treasurer for the audit of books, notes and securities of the Treasurer. All material for inspection shall be sent to the Auditor ten days before the opening of the annual Convention. The Auditors shall send a full report to the Chairman of the Finance Committee five days before the Convention. This Committee shall make a full report at each annual Convention.

Sec. 11. The Legislative Committee shall have charge of all matters proposed for submission to the General Assembly of North Carolina and no Chapter or individual member thereof shall propose or endorse any bill or other legislative matter in the name of the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy without the approval of the Legislative Committee.

Sec. 12. The Textbook Committee should endeavor to coöperate with the State Textbook Commission in adopting truthful and impartial histories for use in the public schools of the state.

BY-LAW V

MINUTES

Sec. 1. The Minutes of each Convention shall be sufficiently extensive as to allow a clear understanding of what takes place; and no word shall be changed after being adopted by the Convention. The Recording Secretary shall secure three bids from reliable firms, which shall be submitted to the Division President; together with sample of paper, so she may decide between them. The Recording Secretary shall mail out copies of said Minutes to Division officers, Leaders of Children, District Directors, President and Registrar of Chapters and Chairmen of Committees; also to the Presidents of Divisions and all General Officers, the Congressional Library, Washington, D. C. and Confederate Museum, Richmond, Va., University of North Carolina Library, Duke University, North Carolina Historical Commission, N. C. C. W. Library, Wake Forest Library, Davidson College Library, State College Library and East Carolina Training School Library. Extra Minutes may be purchased from Recording Secretary at a cost of 25 cents.

Sec. 2. The Recording Secretary shall present and distribute the Minutes of her own Convention after approval of the Division President. She shall secure bids from three different firms for printing the Minutes and submit same to the Division President for approval, before awarding the contract. When, however, the Division President being the one presiding at the Convention she shall approve her own Minutes, but the bids must be submitted to and be approved by the newly elected President.

Sec. 3. All reports read at Convention must be handed immediately thereafter to the Recording Secretary. No reports can be withheld for correction. The doing so will forfeit the publication in the Minutes. Unread reports must be handed in before the close of the day on which called for. All rosters and lists of deceased members must be in the hands of the Recording Secretary prior to November 20 or they cannot appear in the Minutes.

BY-LAW VI

The Convention shall adjourn its business meetings for but two entertainments, one night and one afternoon. Mid-day recesses shall not exceed two hours. When there is no Historical Evening, that time shall be given to regular business session.

BY-LAW VII

ARBITRATION

All disputes that cannot amicably be settled in Chapters may be appealed first to the Division President, secondly to the President-General and lastly to the General Executive Board whose decision is final.

BY-LAW VIII

SPEAKERS

No speaker shall be invited to address the Convention on any subject at any time except by permission of the Division President. No Division officer nor chairman shall have the right to pledge payment of any expenses of such speakers except by permission of Executive Board.

BY-LAW IX

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assemblies.

The following rules of order shall be strictly adhered to:

1. Calling Convention to order.
2. Prayer.
3. Roll Call.
4. Report of Credentials Committee.
5. Election of Nominating Committee.
6. President's Report.
7. Report of First Vice President.
8. Report of Second Vice President.
9. Report of Third Vice President.
10. Report of Recording Secretary.
11. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
12. Report of Registrar.
13. Report of Finance Committee.
14. Report of Auditor.
15. Report of Treasurer.
16. Report of Historian.
17. Report of Recorder of Crosses.
18. Report of Chaplain.
19. Report of Executive Committee.
20. Reading of District Reports.
21. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.

22. Report of Standing Committees.
23. Reports of Special Committees.
24. Unfinished Business.
25. New Business.
26. Reading of all Communications.
27. Presentation of New Officers.
28. Adjournment.

BY-LAW X

AMENDMENTS

These By-Laws may be amended by a two-thirds vote of those cast at each annual Convention, provided due notice of such amendments be in the hands of the Recording Secretary sixty days before the Convention and sent out to Chapters thirty days before the Convention at which amendments will be offered.

BY-LAW XI

The following are the present special committees which can be added to on vote of Convention:

Stationery, Fort Fisher Memorial, Pavilion at Confederate Cemetery in Raleigh, Memorial to Orren Randolph Smith, Bessie Beall Reid Bed, Lee Marker, (Dixie Highway) Division Historical Fund, Confederate Cemetery at Raleigh, Battle of Bentonville, Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief Fund, Jefferson Davis Historical Foundation, U. D. C. Department *Confederate Veteran*, Lee Memorial Trust Fund, Jefferson Davis Highway, Memorial Amphitheatre at Arlington, *Women of the South in War Times*, Southern Literature for Home and Foreign Libraries, War Between the States, Perpetual Care of our War Governor's Grave, Soldiers' Home Purchasing, Woman's Home Purchasing, Appropriations and Pensions, Gettysburg Memorial, Rolls of Honor for Richmond Museum, Relics for Red Cross, Custodian of Scrapbook, Exhibits, Matthew Fontaine Maury Scholarship, Memorial Chapel at Confederate Woman's Home.

All special committees shall be dropped as the work is finished or as it is deemed necessary. This can be done at any Convention by a vote of the delegates.

DIVISION PRIZES FOR 1929-1930

Historical Prizes

1. A Silver Loving Cup offered by the North Carolina Division U. D. C. to the Chapter doing the best historical work along all lines during the year.

2. The "Leah Jones Stevens" Loving Cup offered by her sisters, Mrs. Hollister, Mrs. Nixon, and Miss Jones of New Bern, to the Chapter doing the best historical work in schools.

3. A Silver Loving Cup offered by Mrs. W. E. White of Louisburg, to the Chapter which has the most members sending in historical essays.

4. A large Stars and Bars Flag to the Chapter placing the greatest number of Stars and Bars flags in schools, offered by the Orren Randolph Smith Chapter, C. of C., Henderson, in memory of Orren Randolph Smith, designer of the Stars and Bars.

5. Fifty dollars in gold offered by Mrs. Eloise Burkheimer of Charlotte in memory of Mrs. William Parsley of Wilmington, Founder of the N. C. Division U. D. C., to every Chapter putting on her historical pageant "The Rise and Fall of the Confederacy."

Essay Prizes

(For Members of the North Carolina Division U. D. C.)

1. Ten dollars in gold for the best essay on "Calvary Leaders of the Confederacy," offered by General Albert Cox of Raleigh, in memory of his father, General William Ruffin Cox.

2. Ten dollars in gold for the best essay on "Mosby's Rangers," offered by the James B. Gordon Chapter of Winston-Salem, in memory of Mr. Henry L. Riggins.

3. Ten dollars in gold for the best essay on "Matthew Fontaine Maury," offered by Mrs. D. A. Garrison of Gastonia, in honor of her father, Mr. D. B. Coltrane of Concord, N. C.

4. Ten dollars in gold for the best essay on "The Value of Fort Fisher to the Confederacy," offered by Mrs. T. E. Sprunt of Wilmington.

5. Ten dollars in gold for the best essay on "The Confederate Cabinet," offered by Mrs. S. H. Isler of Greensboro, in memory of her mother, Mrs. Eugenia C. Watlington.

6. Ten dollars in gold for the best essay on "The Type of Soldier North Carolina sent to the War Between the States," offered by the Sixth District, U. D. C.

7. Ten dollars in gold for the best essay on "The Last Days of the Confederacy in North Carolina," offered by Mrs. H. A. Crenshaw of Salisbury, in memory of her father, Judge Joseph J. Davis.

8. Ten dollars in gold for the best essay on "Reconstruction in Western North Carolina," offered by Mrs. J. G. Stikeleather of Asheville, in honor of her father, Captain W. E. Weaver.

9. Ten dollars in gold for the best essay on "The South's Efforts to Avoid the War of the Sixties, as Evidenced by her Compromises and Peace Conferences," offered by Mr. Walter Murphy of Salisbury, in memory of General A. H. Boyden.

10. A book on Southern History offered by Mrs. Charles Platt of Charlotte, to the U. D. C. member presenting the greatest amount of unwritten history of the Confederacy.

11. Five dollars in gold for the best essay on "The Heroism of the Women of North Carolina During the Sixties," offered by Mrs. P. L. Groome of Charlotte, in honor of her mother, Mrs. Mary Folk Broadfield.

12. Five dollars in gold offered by Mrs. T. J. McNeely of Lincolnton, for the best unwritten data on the Confederacy, in honor of her father, Colonel William Addison Gilliam, Commander of the 60th Va. Regiment.

Rules

All reports and essays must be in the hands of the Division Historian, Mrs. William S. Bernard, Chapel Hill, not later than September 1.

Essays must be typewritten, with fictitious signature. Real name, chapter and address must be in sealed envelope on outside of which must be put fictitious name and title of essay.

Chapter Prizes

1. The Carrie Watson Pearce Medal, given by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig of Gastonia, in memory of her niece, will be awarded the Chapter making the highest record during the year in all departments of our work.

Competing reports must be in the hands of the Division President by the twenty-fifth of September.

2. Ten dollars in gold is offered by Mrs. Nathan O'Berry of Goldsboro, to the chapter doing the most for the women in the Home for Confederate Women in Fayetteville.

3. The Sallie Bunn Thorpe Prize of ten dollars in gold is offered to the Chapter of fifty members or less making the highest record during the year along all lines. This prize is given annually by the Bethel Heroes Chapter of Rocky Mount in memory of their first

President. Reports must be in the hands of the Division President by the twenty-fifth of September.

4. Ten dollars in gold is offered by Mrs. Walter F. Woodard of Wilson, to the Chapter sending in the best report based on membership percentage.

5. Ten dollars is offered by Mrs. J. D. Ross of Asheboro, to the Chapter doing the most for the comfort of Confederate Veterans during the year. In memory of her Father, P. H. Morris of Asheboro.

District Prize

The Lane Banner, given annually by Mrs. T. G. Hyman of New Bern, in memory of her father, William B. Lane, will be awarded the District making the best annual report.

Cross of Service Prize

Ten dollars is offered by Mrs. Charles S. Wallace of Morehead City, to the Daughter who is instrumental in ordering the greatest number of Crosses of Service during the year.

Prize for the Confederate Veteran

1. The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter of Newton, offers ten dollars in gold in memory of Orren Randolph Smith, to the Daughter who sends in the greatest number of subscriptions to the *Confederate Veteran* during the year. Two renewals will count the same as one new subscription.

Each order must be marked whether new or renewal. Every order must pass through the hands of the Division Director for the *Veteran*, in order to be counted in this contest. Unless orders are received through this channel the North Carolina Division receives no credit for them.

N. C. C. W. Prize

The Guilford Chapter of Greensboro offers a Silver Loving Cup to the young lady holding a U. D. C. Scholarship at N. C. C. W. writing the best paper on "The United Daughters of the Confederacy —Its Origin, Purpose and Work." These essays must be sent to Mrs. W. O. Spencer, Winston-Salem, by the first of September.

Registration Prizes

1. Ten dollars, offered by Mrs. Forrest Murray of High Point, in memory of her sister, Avery Kirkman, to the Daughter in the

Division who secures the largest number of new members during the year.

2. Ten dollars, offered by Mrs. Sydney P. Cooper of Henderson, to the District Director or Daughter organizing the largest number of Charter members in new Chapter during the year.

3. Ten dollars, offered by the John W. Dunham Chapter of Wilson to the Chapter registering the greatest number of new members during the year between the ages of 18 to 25.

4. Ten dollars, offered by the Asheville Chapter of Asheville, to the Chapter securing the largest number of new members during the year.

5. Ten dollars, offered by Mrs. Felix Harvey of Kinston, to the Chapter showing the greatest percentage increase in membership during the year.

CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY

1. Twenty-five dollars offered by Mr. W. W. Fuller of Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Ten dollars for the best; ten dollars for the next best; and five dollars for the third best essay on "What does Confederate Memorial Day Mean?" Open to all school children of the State.

2. Ten dollars in gold offered by Mrs. Alex Cooper of Henderson to the pupil in North Carolina Public Schools writing the best story of "The Jefferson Davis National Highway," with particular reference to its beautification through North Carolina. This prize is given through the Jefferson Davis Highway Committee of this Division.

3. Ten dollars in gold offered by Mrs. J. S. Wellborn of High Point to High School Pupil in State for best paper on "True Story of the Loyalty of a Southern Slave."

4. Ten dollars in gold offered by Hon. Josephus Daniels of Raleigh to the pupil in the public schools of the state for the best essay on "Running the Blockade in North Carolina during the War Between the States."

5. Ten dollars offered by Mrs. Charles S. Wallace of Morehead City to High School pupil for best essay on "My Favorite North Carolina General in the War Between the States."

6. Ten dollars offered by General Albert L. Cox of Raleigh in memory of his father, Gen. William Ruffin Cox, to High School pupil for best essay on "History of the Second North Carolina Brigade."

7. Ten dollars offered by Mrs. Garland Daniel of Greensboro to pupil in Public Schools for best essay on "North Carolina's Navy in the War Between the States."

8. Ten dollars to a High School Student of the State for best essay on "First North Carolina Cavalry," offered by Mrs. J. A. Gaither of Newton as a memorial to her father, Col. Wm. H. H. Cowles, who was in command of that regiment.

9. Ten dollars offered by Mrs. T. E. Sprunt of Wilmington to High School pupil of the State for best essay on "History of the Junior Reserves."

10. Ten dollars in gold offered by Mrs. Walter Crowell of Monroe to any High School student in the State writing the best essay on "Influence of the United Daughters of the Confederacy in Keeping Laws." This prize is offered in honor of the donor's mother, and is to be known as the Frances McMullen Newby Memorial.

11. Ten dollars offered by the Fifteenth District to the High School student in the State for the best essay on "Life of Zebulon Baird Vance."

12. Five dollars offered by Mrs. C. H. Stearns of Statesville in memory of her grandfather, James Kenneth Land, for best essay on "A North Carolina Heroine in the War Between the States." This prize is offered to members of the Children of the Confederacy of the Division.

13. Five dollars offered by Mrs. H. P. Grier, Sr. of Statesville, to member of Children of the Confederacy for best essay on "The Seal of the Confederate States."

14. A medal offered by Mrs. L. F. Neal of Kings Mountain in memory of her grandfather, Lieutenant Alfred V. Falls, Co. G, 49th N. C. Regiment, for best essay on "Co. G, 49th N. C. Regiment." This medal is offered to students of the Kings Mountain High School.

15. Ten dollars offered by Mrs. Mary Bennett Little in honor of Gen. William A. Smith and Mrs. Smith, to the child in the state who locates the greatest number of unmarked graves of men and women of the Confederacy, with short sketches of the lives of those persons.

16. Ten dollars offered by Mrs. Mary Bennett Little of Wadesboro to the child who locates the greatest number of unknown graves of Confederate Soldiers in the Seventh District. In loving memory of Joseph Hammond C. S. A., killed at Charleston, W. Va.

17. Five dollars offered by Mrs. J. H. Anderson of Chapel Hill to the Children's Chapter ordering the greatest number of "North Carolina Women of the Confederacy." As many as ten copies must be ordered to count for this prize. These books may be bought for fifty cents per copy provided as many as six are ordered by any one chapter.

18. William Moore Watson Banner given by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig of Gastonia in memory of her father for the best report submitted by a C. of C. Chapter.

19. Ten dollars offered by the Belle Wilfong Chapter C. of C. of Newton to the chapter winning the William Moore Watson banner.

20. Ten dollars offered by the Junior Confederacy Chapter of Wilson for the best C. of C. report based on membership percentage.

21. The J. W. Moore loving cup given by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig of Gastonia to the C. of C. Chapter making the greatest increase in membership during the year.

22. Fifteen dollars offered by Mrs. Glenn Long of Newton to the Leader of a C. of C. Chapter registering the greatest number of new members during the year. As many as twenty-five must be registered to count for this prize.

23. Ten dollars offered by the Gen. James H. Lane Chapter of Charlotte to the Leader of a C. of C. Chapter who is instrumental in bringing into a U. D. C. Chapter the greatest number of former members. (This means members of the Children's Chapters who have passed the age limit and who have not joined a U. D. C. Chapter. This also applies to every C. of C. member who reaches the age limit during the year.)

24. Five dollars in gold. Offered by the Graham Chapter, Graham, to the students of North Carolina public schools, for the best essay on "The Story of the Advance—North Carolina's Blockade Runner."

RULES

Essays must be typewritten, with fictitious signature. Real name, Chapter and address must be in sealed envelope on outside of which is fictitious name only.

C. of C. essays must in the hands of Mrs. Glenn Long, Third Vice President, and Director C. of C., not later than September 15